



LETTER OF OFFER
November 12, 2022
For Eligible Equity Shareholders only

INTEGRA ESSENTIA LIMITED

Our Company was incorporated as "Five Star Mercantile Private Limited" on August 6, 2007 as a private limited company under the Companies Act, 1956 and was granted the Certificate of Incorporation by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai. Subsequently, our Company was converted into a public limited company and the name of our Company was changed to "Five Star Mercantile Limited" on January 3, 2012 and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai. Further, our Company entered into a Composite Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation with a division of Morarjee Textiles Limited, approved by the Hon'ble Bombay High Court vide its order dated June 29, 2012. Consequently, the name of our Company was changed to "Integra Garments and Textiles Limited" and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued on August 2, 2012 by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai. Further, the name of the Company was changed to "Integra Essentia Limited" on February 16, 2022 and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued on February 16, 2022 by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai. For further details of change in name and registered office of our Company, please refer to "**General Information**" beginning on page 38 of this letter of offer.

Corporate Identity Number: L74110DL2007PLC396238
Registered Office: Unit No. 902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi -110034
Telephone: +91 80762 00456, 76692253-10/11 | **E-mail id:** csig12021@gmail.com | **Website:** www.integraessentia.com
Contact Person: Pankaj Kumar Sharma, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

PROMOTER OF OUR COMPANY: VISHESH GUPTA		
FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF INTEGRA ESSENTIA LIMITED (OUR "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER") ONLY		
NEITHER OUR COMPANY NOR OUR PROMOTER HAS BEEN DECLARED AS A WILFUL DEFAULTER OR A FRAUDULENT BORROWER BY THE RBI OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY		
ISSUE OF UP TO 7,13,51,144 FULLY PAID UP EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹ 1 EACH OF OUR COMPANY (THE "EQUITY SHARES") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹ 7 PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING A PREMIUM OF ₹ 6 PER EQUITY SHARE) AGGREGATING TO ₹4,994.58 LAKHS[#] ON A RIGHTS BASIS TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF OUR COMPANY IN THE RATIO OF 37 EQUITY SHARE FOR EVERY 200 FULLY PAID-UP EQUITY SHARES HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, THAT IS THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 2022 (THE "ISSUE"). FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE REFER TO "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" BEGINNING ON PAGE 146 OF THIS LETTER OF OFFER. [#] Assuming full subscription.		
GENERAL RISKS		
Investment in equity and equity related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in the Issue unless they can afford to take the risk with such investment. Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in the Issue. For taking an investment decision, investors shall rely on their own examination of our Company and the Issue including the risks involved. The securities being offered in the Issue have not been recommended or approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this letter of offer. Specific attention of the investors is invited to " Risk Factors " beginning on page 19 of this letter of offer before making an investment in this Issue.		
ISSUER'S ABSOLUTE RESPONSIBILITY		
Our Company, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this letter of offer contains all information with regard to our Company and the Issue, which is material in the context of the Issue, and that the information contained in this letter of offer is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly held and that there are no other facts, the omission of which makes this letter of offer as a whole or any such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading in any material respects.		
LISTING		
The existing Equity Shares are listed on BSE Limited ("BSE") and National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE") (together, the "Stock Exchanges"). Our Company has received 'in-principle' approvals from the BSE and NSE for listing the Rights Equity Shares to be allotted pursuant to this Issue vide letters dated October 11, 2022 and September 16, 2022 respectively. Our Company will also make applications to the Stock Exchanges to obtain their trading approvals for the Rights Entitlements as required under the SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/13 dated January 22, 2020. For the purpose of this Issue, the Designated Stock Exchange is BSE Limited.		
ADVISOR TO THE ISSUE		REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE
 <p>Hexaxis Advisors Limited CIN: U74999DL2019PLC357568 40 RPS, Sheikh Sarai, Phase-1, New Delhi, South Delhi - 110017 Telephone: 011-40503037 Email: mail@hexaxis.in Investor Grievance e-mail id: Pankaj@hexaxis.in Contact Person: Mr. Pankaj Gupta Website: www.hexaxis.in</p>		 <p>Skyline Financial Services Private Limited D-153A, 1st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020 Telephone: 011-40450193/97 Email: ipo@skylinerta.com, Website: www.skylinerta.com Investor grievance e-mail: grievances@skylinerta.com Contact Person: Ms. Rati Gupta SEBI Registration No.: INR000003241 Validity of Registration: Permanent</p>
ISSUE PROGRAMME		
ISSUE OPENS ON	LAST DATE FOR ON MARKET RENUNCIATIONS*	ISSUE CLOSES ON [#]
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1, 2022	THURSDAY, DECEMBER 8, 2022	WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 14, 2022

^{*} Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

[#] Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

TABLE OF CONTENT

SECTION I: GENERAL	1
DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS	1
NOTICE TO INVESTORS.....	9
PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION.....	12
FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS.....	14
SUMMARY OF LETTER OF OFFER	16
SECTION II - RISK FACTORS	19
SECTION III – INTRODUCTION	36
THE ISSUE	36
GENERAL INFORMATION	38
CAPITAL STRUCTURE	44
OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE.....	46
STATEMENT OF SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS	51
SECTION IV – ABOUT THE COMPANY	53
INDUSTRY OVERVIEW	53
OUR BUSINESS	72
OUR MANAGEMENT	76
OUR PROMOTER.....	84
RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS.....	85
DIVIDEND POLICY	86
SECTION V – FINANCIAL INFORMATION	87
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	87
STATEMENT OF CAPITALISATION.....	127
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.....	128
MARKET PRICE INFORMATION	133
SECTION VI – LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION.....	135
OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS AND DEFAULTS.....	135
GOVERNMENT AND OTHER STATUTORY APPROVALS.....	138
OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES	139
SECTION VII – OFFERING INFORMATION	146
TERMS OF THE ISSUE	146
RESTRICTIONS ON FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF INDIAN SECURITIES	177
SECTION VIII – STATUTORY AND OTHER INFORMATION	178
MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION	179
DECLARATION	181

SECTION I: GENERAL

DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

This Letter of Offer uses the definitions and abbreviations set forth below, which you should consider when reading the information contained herein. The following list of certain capitalised terms used in this Letter of Offer is intended for the convenience of the reader/prospective investor only and is not exhaustive.

References to any legislation, act, regulation, rules, guidelines or policies shall be to such legislation, act, regulation, rules, guidelines or policies as amended, supplemented, or re-enacted from time to time and any reference to a statutory provision shall include any subordinate legislation made from time to time under that provision.

The words and expressions used in this Letter of Offer but not defined herein, shall have, to the extent applicable, the meaning ascribed to such terms under the Companies Act, 2013, the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SCRA, the Depositories Act, Takeover Regulations, or the rules and regulations made thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, terms used in "Statement of Special Tax Benefits" and "Financial Statements" beginning on pages 51 and 87, respectively of this Letter of Offer, shall have the meaning given to such terms in such sections.

Company and Industry Related Terms

Term	Description
"Our Company" or "the Company" or "the Issuer"	Integra Essentia Limited incorporated under the Companies Act 1956, with its Registered and Corporate Office at unit No. 902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi - 110 034
"Articles of Association" or "Articles"	The articles of association of our Company, as amended from time to time
"Audit Committee"	The committee of the Board of Directors constituted as our Company's audit committee in accordance with Regulation 18 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.
Audited Financial Statement	The audited financial statements of our Company for the year ended March 31, 2022 which comprises the balance sheet as at March 31, 2022, the statement of profit and loss, including other comprehensive income, the statement of cash flows and the statement of changes in equity for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information
"Board" or "Board of Directors"	The board of directors of our Company or a duly constituted committee thereof or its duly authorised individuals
"Company Secretary and Compliance Officer"	Pankaj Kumar Sharma, the Company Secretary and the Compliance Officer of our Company.
Directors	Directors on the Board, as may be appointed from time to time
Equity Shareholders	Holders of Equity Share(s), from time to time
Equity Shares	Equity shares of face value of ₹1 each of our Company
"Financial Information"	Collectively the Audited Financial Statements, unless otherwise specified in context thereof.
Independent Director	Independent directors on the Board, who are eligible to be appointed as independent directors under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI Listing Regulations. For details of the Independent Directors, see "Our Management" beginning on page 76 of this Letter of Offer
Key Managerial Personnel	The key managerial personnel of our Company as per the definition provided in Regulation 2(1) (bb) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Materiality Policy	A policy adopted by our Company for identification of material litigation(s) for the purpose of disclosure of the same in this Letter of Offer

Term	Description
Memorandum of Association or Memorandum	The memorandum of association of our Company, as amended from time to time
Promoter	The promoter of our Company, namely, Mr. Vishesh Gupta.
Promoter Group	The promoter group of our Company as determined in terms of Regulation 2(1) (pp) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Registered and Corporate Office or Registered Office	Unit No. 902, 9 th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi – 110 034
Statutory Auditors	A K Bhargav & Co.
Unaudited Financial Results	The limited review financial results of our Company as at and (i) for the three months period ended June 30, 2022 which comprises the statement of profit and loss. (ii) for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2022 which comprises the Standalone and Consolidated statement of profit and loss, statement of assets and liabilities and statement of cashflow.

Issue Related Terms

Term	Description
2009 ASBA Circular	The SEBI circular SEBI/CFD/DIL/ASBA/1/2009/30/12 dated December 30, 2009
2011 ASBA Circular	The SEBI circular CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2011 dated April 29, 2011
"Abridged Letter of Offer" or "ALOF"	Abridged Letter of Offer to be sent to the Eligible Equity Shareholders with respect to the Issue in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013
"Allotment", "Allot" or "Allotted"	Allotment of Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue
Allotment Account(s)	The account(s) opened with the Banker(s) to this Issue, into which the Application Money lying credit to the Escrow Account(s) and amounts blocked by Application Supported by Blocked Amount in the ASBA Account, with respect to successful Applicants will be transferred on the Transfer Date in accordance with Section 40(3) of the Companies Act, 2013
Allotment Account Bank(s)	Bank(s) which are clearing members and registered with SEBI as bankers to an issue and with whom the Allotment Accounts will be opened, in this case being, HDFC Bank Limited
Allotment Advice	The note or advice or intimation of Allotment, sent to each successful Investor who has been or is to be Allotted the Equity Shares after approval of the Basis of Allotment by the Designated Stock Exchange
Allotment Date	Date on which the Allotment is made pursuant to this Issue
Allottee(s)	Person(s) who is Allotted Equity Shares pursuant to Allotment
Applicant(s) or Investors	Eligible Equity Shareholder(s) and/or Renouncee(s) who are entitled to apply or make an application for the Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue in terms of this letter of offer
Application	Application made through (i) submission of the Application Form or plain paper Application to the Designated Branch of the SCSBs or online/ electronic application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSBs) under the ASBA process, to subscribe to the Equity Shares at the Issue Price
Application Form	Unless the context otherwise requires, an application form or through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSBs) under the ASBA process used by an Investor to make an application for the Allotment of Equity Shares in the Issue
Application Money	Aggregate amount payable at the time of application i.e. ₹ 7 per share (including the securities premium of ₹ 6 per share) in respect of the Equity Shares applied for in the Issue at the Issue Price

Term	Description
"Application Supported by Blocked Amount" or "ASBA"	Application (whether physical or electronic) used by an ASBA Investor to make an application authorizing the SCSB to block the Application Money in the ASBA Account maintained with the SCSB
ASBA Account	Account maintained with the SCSB and specified in the Application Form or the plain paper Application by the Applicant for blocking the amount mentioned in the Application Form or the plain paper Application
ASBA Circulars	Collectively, SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/CFD/DIL/ASBA/1/2009/30/12 dated December 30, 2009, SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2011 dated April 29, 2011 and the SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/13 dated January 22, 2020
ASBA Bid	A Bid made by an ASBA Bidder including all revisions and modifications thereto as permitted under the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
Banker(s) to the Issue	the Allotment Account Bank(s) to the Issue
Banker to the Issue Agreement	Agreement dated October 11, 2022 amongst our Company, the Registrar to the Issue and the Banker(s) to the Issue for collection of the Application Money from Applicants/Investors making an application for the Equity Shares
Basis of Allotment	The basis on which the Equity Shares will be Allotted to successful Applicants in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange under this Issue, as described in " Terms of the Issue " beginning on page 146 of this letter of offer.
Consolidated Certificate	The certificate that would be issued for Rights Equity Shares Allotted to each folio in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form.
"Controlling Branches" or "Controlling Branches of the SCSBs"	Such branches of the SCSBs which co-ordinate with the Registrar to the Issue and the Stock Exchanges, a list of which is available on http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes
Designated Branches	Such branches of the SCSBs which shall collect the Application Form or the plain paper application, as the case may be, used by the ASBA Investors and a list of which is available on http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes
Designated Stock Exchange	BSE Limited
Depository(ies)	NSDL and CDSL or any other depository registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 as amended from time to time read with the Depositories Act, 1996.
Draft Letter of Offer/DLoF/DLOF	Draft letter of offer dated September 12, 2022 filed with the Stock Exchanges
Eligible Equity Shareholder (s)	Holder(s) of the Equity Shares of our Company as on the Record Date
IEPF	Investor Education and Protection Fund
Investor(s)	Eligible Equity Shareholder(s) of our Company on the Record Date, November 17, 2022 and the Renouncee(s)
ISIN	International securities identification number of the Company being INE418N01035
Issue / Rights Issue	Issue of up to 7,13,51,144 Equity Shares of face value of ₹1 each of our Company for cash at a price of ₹ 7 per Rights Equity Share not exceeding ₹4,994.58 lakhs on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders of our Company in the ratio of 37 Rights Equity Shares for every 200 Equity Shares held by the Eligible Equity Shareholders of our Company on the Record Date i.e. November 17, 2022.
Issue Closing Date	Wednesday, December 14, 2022
Issue Opening Date	Thursday, December 1, 2022
Issue Period	The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date, inclusive of both days, during which Applicants can submit their Applications, in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations

Term	Description
Issue Price	₹ 7 per Equity Share (including securities premium of ₹ 6 per equity share)
Issue Proceeds or Gross Proceeds	Gross proceeds of the Issue of ₹ 4994.58 Lakhs
Issue Size	Amount aggregating to ₹4,994.58 Lakhs [#] [#] Assuming full subscription
Letter of Offer	The Letter of Offer dated November 12, 2022 filed with the Stock Exchanges
Listing Agreement	The listing agreements entered into between our Company and the Stock Exchanges in terms of the SEBI Listing Regulations
Fraudulent Borrower	Company or person, as the case may be, categorized as a fraudulent borrower by any bank or financial institution (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on fraudulent borrower issued by RBI
Multiple Application Forms	Multiple application forms submitted by an Eligible Equity Shareholder/Renouncee in respect of the Rights Entitlement available in their demat account. However supplementary applications in relation to further Equity Shares with/without using additional Rights Entitlement will not be treated as multiple application
Net Proceeds	Issue Proceeds less the Issue related expenses. For further details, see " Objects of the Issue " beginning on page 46 of this letter of offer
Off Market Renunciation	The renunciation of Rights Entitlements undertaken by the Investor by transferring them through off-market transfer through a depository participant in accordance with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the circulars issued by the Depositories, from time to time, and other applicable laws
On Market Renunciation	The renunciation of Rights Entitlements undertaken by the Investor by trading them over the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchanges through a registered stock broker in accordance with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the circulars issued by the Stock Exchanges, from time to time, and other applicable laws, on or before December 8, 2022.
"Qualified Institutional Buyers" or "QIBs"	Qualified institutional buyers as defined under Regulation 2(1) (ss) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Record Date	Designated date for the purpose of determining the Eligible Equity Shareholders eligible to apply for Equity Shares, being November 17, 2022.
Refund Bank (s)	The Banker(s) to the Issue with whom the Refund Account(s) will be opened, in this case being HDFC Bank.
Registrar to the Issue / Registrar	Skyline Financial Services Limited
Registrar Agreement	Agreement dated October 11, 2022 between our Company and the Registrar to the Issue in relation to the responsibilities and obligations of the Registrar to the Issue pertaining to this Issue
Renouncee (s)	Person(s) who has/have acquired Rights Entitlements from the Eligible Equity Shareholders
Renunciation Period	The period during which the Investors can renounce or transfer their Rights Entitlements which shall commence from the Issue Opening Date. Such period shall close on December 8, 2022 in case of On Market Renunciation. Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.
RE ISIN	ISIN for Rights Entitlement i.e. INE418N20027
Rights Entitlement(s)	The number of Rights Equity Shares that an Eligible Equity Shareholder is entitled to in proportion to the number of Equity Shares held by the Eligible Equity Shareholder on the Record Date, being 37 Rights Equity Shares for 200 Equity Shares held on November 17, 2022.

Term	Description
	The Rights Entitlements with a separate ISIN: INE418N20027 will be credited to your demat account before the date of opening of the Issue, against the equity shares held by the Equity Shareholders as on the record date.
Rights Entitlement Letter SCSB(s)	Letter including details of Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Shareholders. Self-certified syndicate banks registered with SEBI, which acts as a banker to the Issue and which offers the facility of ASBA. A list of all SCSBs is available at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34
Stock Exchanges	Stock exchanges where the Equity Shares are presently listed, being BSE and NSE.
Transfer Date	The date on which the Application Money blocked in the ASBA Account will be transferred to the Allotment Account(s) in respect of successful Applications, upon finalization of the Basis of Allotment, in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange
Wilful Defaulter	Company or person, as the case may be, categorized as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by RBI
Working Day(s)	In terms of Regulation 2(1)(mmm) of SEBI ICDR Regulations, working day means all days on which commercial banks in Delhi are open for business. Further, in respect of Issue Period, working day means all days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays, on which commercial banks in Delhi are open for business. Furthermore, the time period between the Issue Closing Date and the listing of Equity Shares on the Stock Exchanges, working day means all trading days of the Stock Exchanges, excluding Sundays and bank holidays, as per circulars issued by SEBI

Conventional and General Terms/Abbreviations

Term	Description
"₹", "Rs. ", "Rupees" or "INR"	Indian Rupees
Adjusted loans and advances	Adjustment in the nature of addition to the loans and advances made in relation to certain loans which are treated as investments under Ind AS, but considered as loans by our Company
AIF(s)	Alternative investment funds, as defined and registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012
AUM	Assets under management
AY	Assessment year
BSE	BSE Limited
CAGR	Compound annual growth rate
CDSL	Central Depository Services (India) Limited
CIN	Corporate identity number
Companies Act, 1956	Erstwhile Companies Act, 1956 along with the rules made thereunder
Companies Act, 2013	Companies Act, 2013 along with the rules made thereunder
COVID-19	A public health emergency of international concern as declared by the World Health Organization on January 30, 2020 and a pandemic on March 11, 2020
CRAR	Capital adequacy ratio/Capital to risk assets ratio
CrPC	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973
Depositories Act	Depositories Act, 1996
Depository	A depository registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participant) Regulations, 1996

Term	Description
Depository Participant / DP	A depository participant as defined under the Depositories Act
DP ID	Depository participant's identification
DIN	Director Identification Number
EBITDA	Profit/(loss) after tax for the year adjusted for income tax expense, finance costs, depreciation and amortization expense, as presented in the statement of profit and loss
EGM	Extraordinary general meeting
EPS	Earnings per Equity Share
FCNR Account	Foreign currency non-resident account
FDI Circular 2020	Consolidated FDI Policy dated October 15, 2020 issued by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India
FEMA	Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, together with rules and regulations thereunder
FEMA Rules	Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019
Financial Year, Fiscal Year or Fiscal	Period of 12 months ended March 31 of that particular year, unless otherwise stated
FIR	First information report
FPIs	Foreign portfolio investors as defined under the SEBI FPI Regulations
Fugitive Economic Offender	An individual who is declared a fugitive economic offender under Section 12 of the Fugitive Economic Offenders Act, 2018
FVCI	Foreign venture capital investors as defined under and registered with SEBI pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000 registered with SEBI
GAAP	Generally accepted accounting principles
GDP	Gross domestic product
GoI or Government	Government of India
GST	Goods and Service Tax
HFC	Housing finance companies
HUF	Hindu Undivided Family
IBC	Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016
ICAI	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
Income Tax Act	Income-Tax Act, 1961
Ind AS	Indian accounting standards as specified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standards
Insider Trading Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015
ITAT	Income Tax Appellate Tribunal
LTV	Loan to value ratio
MCA	Ministry of Corporate Affairs
Mutual Fund	Mutual fund registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996
Net Asset Value per Equity Share or NAV per Equity Share	Net Worth/ Number of Equity shares subscribed and fully paid outstanding as at March 31
Net Worth	Aggregate of Equity Share capital and other equity
NBFC	Non-banking financial companies
NCD(s)	Non-convertible debentures
NHB	National housing bank
NPA(s)	Non-performing assets
NRE Account	Non-resident external account

Term	Description
NRI	A person resident outside India, who is a citizen of India and shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such term in the Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2016
NRO Account	Non-resident ordinary account
NSDL	National Securities Depository Limited
NSE	National Stock Exchange of India Limited
OCB or Overseas Corporate Body	A company, partnership, society or other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least 60% by NRIs including overseas trusts, in which not less than 60% of beneficial interest is irrevocably held by NRIs directly or indirectly and which was in existence on October 3, 2003 and immediately before such date had taken benefits under the general permission granted to OCBs under FEMA
PAN	Permanent account number
PAT	Profit after tax
QP	Qualified purchaser as defined in the U.S. Investment Company Act
RBI	Reserve Bank of India
RBI Act	Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934
Regulation S	Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act
RoC	Registrar of Companies, Delhi
RTGS	Real time gross settlement
Rule 144A	Rule 144A under the U.S. Securities Act
SCRA	Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956
SCRR	Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957
SEBI	Securities and Exchange Board of India
SEBI Act	Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992
SEBI AIF Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012
SEBI FPI Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019
SEBI Listing Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015
SEBI Relaxation Circulars	SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/78 dated May 6, 2020, read with SEBI circulars bearing reference numbers SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2020/136 dated July 24, 2020 and SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2021/13 dated January 19, 2021
SEBI Rights Issue Circulars	Collectively, SEBI circular, bearing reference number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/13 dated January 22, 2020, bearing reference number SEBI/HO/CFD/CIR/CFD/DIL/67/2020 dated April 21, 2020 and the SEBI Relaxation Circulars
SEBI ICDR Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018
Stock Exchanges	BSE and NSE
STT	Securities transaction tax
Supreme Court	Supreme Court of India
TAT	Turn around time
Takeover Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011
Total Borrowings	Aggregate of debt securities, borrowings (other than debt securities) and subordinated liabilities
"U.S.\$ ", "USD" or "U.S. dollar"	United States Dollar, the legal currency of the United States of America
U.S. Investment Company Act	Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended

Term	Description
U.S. Person	U.S. persons as defined in Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act or acting for the account or benefit of U.S. persons (not relying on Rule 902(k)(1)(viii)(B) or Rule 902(k)(2)(i) of Regulation S)
U.S. QIB	Qualified institutional buyer as defined in Rule 144A under the U.S. Securities Act
"USA", "U.S. " or "United States"	United States of America
U.S. SEC	U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
U.S. Securities Act	U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended
VCF	Venture capital fund as defined and registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Fund) Regulations, 1996 or the SEBI AIF Regulations, as the case may be
WHO	World Health Organization

NOTICE TO INVESTORS

The distribution of this Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter and the issue of Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares to persons in certain jurisdictions outside India may be restricted by legal requirements prevailing in those jurisdictions. Persons into whose possession this Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer or Application Form may come are required to inform themselves about and observe such restrictions. Our Company is making this Issue on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders and will dispatch through email and courier this Letter of Offer / Abridged Letter of Offer, Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter only to Eligible Equity Shareholders who have a registered address in India or who have provided an Indian address to our Company. Further, this Letter of Offer will be provided, through email and courier, by the Registrar on behalf of our Company to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian addresses to our Company or who are located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions and in each case who make a request in this regard. Investors can also access this Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form from the websites of the Registrar, our Company, the Stock Exchanges.

No action has been or will be taken to permit the Issue in any jurisdiction where action would be required for that purpose. Accordingly, the Rights Entitlements or Rights Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and this Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer or any offering materials or advertisements in connection with the Issue may not be distributed, in whole or in part, in any jurisdiction, except in accordance with legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction. Receipt of this Letter of Offer or the Abridged Letter of Offer will not constitute an offer in those jurisdictions in which it would be illegal to make such an offer and, in those circumstances, this Letter of Offer and the Abridged Letter of Offer must be treated as sent for information purposes only and should not be acted upon for subscription to the Rights Equity Shares and should not be copied or redistributed. Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of this Letter of Offer or the Abridged Letter of Offer or Application Form should not, in connection with the issue of the Rights Equity Shares or the Rights Entitlements, distribute or send this Letter of Offer or the Abridged Letter of Offer to any person outside India where to do so, would or might contravene local securities laws or regulations. If this Letter of Offer or the Abridged Letter of Offer or Application Form is received by any person in any such jurisdiction, or by their agent or nominee, they must not seek to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares or the Rights Entitlements referred to in this Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer or the Application Form.

Any person who makes an application to acquire the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares offered in the Issue will be deemed to have declared, represented, warranted and agreed that such person is authorised to acquire the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations prevailing in his jurisdiction. Our Company, the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of our Company reserves the right to treat any Application Form as invalid where they believe that Application Form is incomplete or acceptance of such Application Form may infringe applicable legal or regulatory requirements and we shall not be bound to allot or issue any Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement in respect of any such Application Form.

Neither the delivery of this Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter nor any sale hereunder, shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in our Company's affairs from the date hereof or the date of such information or that the information contained herein is correct as at any time subsequent to the date of this Letter of Offer and the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter or the date of such information.

THE CONTENTS OF THIS LETTER OF OFFER SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS LEGAL, TAX OR INVESTMENT ADVICE. PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADVERSE FOREIGN, STATE OR LOCAL TAX OR LEGAL CONSEQUENCES AS A RESULT OF THE ISSUE OF RIGHTS OF EQUITY SHARES OR RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS. ACCORDINGLY, EACH INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN COUNSEL, BUSINESS ADVISOR AND TAX ADVISOR AS TO THE LEGAL, BUSINESS, TAX AND RELATED MATTERS CONCERNING THE ISSUE OF EQUITY SHARES. IN ADDITION, OUR COMPANY IS NOT MAKING ANY REPRESENTATION TO ANY OFFEREE OR PURCHASER OF THE EQUITY SHARES REGARDING THE LEGALITY OF AN INVESTMENT IN THE EQUITY SHARES BY SUCH OFFEREE OR PURCHASER UNDER ANY APPLICABLE LAWS OR REGULATIONS.

NO OFFER IN THE UNITED STATES

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act or the securities laws of any state of the United States and may not be offered or sold in the United States of America or the territories or possessions thereof ("**United States**"), except in a transaction not subject to, or exempt from, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws. The offering to which this Letter of Offer relates is not, and under no circumstances is to be construed as, an offering of any Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement for sale in the United States or as a solicitation therein of an offer to buy any of the Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement. There is no intention to register any portion of the Issue or any of the securities described herein in the United States or to conduct a public offering of securities in the United States. Accordingly, this Letter of Offer / Abridged Letter of Offer and the enclosed Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letters should not be forwarded to or transmitted in or into the United States at any time. In addition, until the expiry of 40 days after the commencement of the Issue, an offer or sale of Rights Entitlements or Rights Equity Shares within the United States by a dealer (whether or not it is participating in the Issue) may violate the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

Neither our Company nor any person acting on our behalf will accept a subscription or renunciation from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who our Company or any person acting on our behalf has reason to believe is in the United States when the buy order is made. Envelopes containing an Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter should not be postmarked in the United States or otherwise dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where it would be illegal to make an offer, and all persons subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares Issue and wishing to hold such Equity Shares in registered form must provide an address for registration of these Equity Shares in India. Our Company is making the Issue on a rights basis to Eligible Equity Shareholders and this Letter of Offer / Abridged Letter of Offer and Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter will be dispatched only to Eligible Equity Shareholders who have an Indian address. Any person who acquires Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to have declared, represented, warranted and agreed that, (i) it is not and that at the time of subscribing for such Rights Equity Shares or the Rights Entitlements, it will not be, in the United States, and (ii) it is authorized to acquire the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

Our Company reserves the right to treat any Application Form as invalid which: (i) does not include the certification set out in the Application Form to the effect that the subscriber is authorised to acquire the Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations; (ii) appears to us or our agents to have been executed in or dispatched from the United States; (iii) where a registered Indian address is not provided; or (iv) where our Company believes that Application Form is incomplete or acceptance of such Application Form may infringe applicable legal or regulatory requirements; and our Company shall not be bound to allot or issue any Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement in respect of any such Application Form.

Rights Entitlements may not be transferred or sold to any person in the United States.

The Rights Entitlements and the Equity Shares have not been approved or disapproved by the US Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**US SEC**"), any state securities commission in the United States or any other US regulatory authority, nor have any of the foregoing authorities passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Rights Entitlements, the Equity Shares or the accuracy or adequacy of this Letter of Offer .

Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offence in the United States.

The above information is given for the benefit of the Applicants / Investors. Our Company and the Advisor to the Issue are not liable for any amendments or modification or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Letter of Offer. Investors are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that the number of Rights Equity Shares applied for do not exceed the applicable limits under the applicable laws or regulations.

THIS DOCUMENT IS SOLELY FOR THE USE OF THE PERSON WHO RECEIVED IT FROM OUR COMPANY OR FROM THE ADVISOR TO THE ISSUE OR FROM THE REGISTRAR. THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

ENFORCEMENT OF CIVIL LIABILITIES

The Company is a Public Limited (Listed) Company under the laws of India and all the Directors and all Executive Officers are residents of India. It may not be possible or may be difficult for investors to affect service of process upon the Company or these other persons outside India or to enforce against them in courts in India, judgments obtained in courts outside India. India is not a party to any international treaty in relation to the automatic recognition or enforcement of foreign judgments.

However, recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments is provided for under Sections 13, 14 and 44A of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, as amended (the “Civil Procedure Code”). Section 44A of the Civil Procedure Code provides that where a certified copy of a decree of any superior court (within the meaning of that section) in any country or territory outside India which the Government of India has by notification declared to be a reciprocating territory, is filed before a district court in India, such decree may be executed in India as if the decree has been rendered by a district court in India. Section 44A of the Civil Procedure Code is applicable only to monetary decrees or judgments not being in the nature of amounts payable in respect of taxes or other charges of a similar nature or in respect of fines or other penalties. Section 44A of the Civil Procedure Code does not apply to arbitration awards even if such awards are enforceable as a decree or judgment. Among others, the United Kingdom, Singapore, Hong Kong and the United Arab Emirates have been declared by the Government of India to be reciprocating territories within the meaning of Section 44A of the Civil Procedure Code.

The United States has not been declared by the Government of India to be a reciprocating territory for the purposes of Section 44A of the Civil Procedure Code. Under Section 14 of the Civil Procedure Code, an Indian court shall, on production of any document purporting to be a certified copy of a foreign judgment, presume that the judgment was pronounced by a court of competent jurisdiction unless the contrary appears on the record; but such presumption may be displaced by proving want of jurisdiction.

A judgment of a court in any non-reciprocating territory, such as the United States, may be enforced in India only by a suit upon the judgment subject to Section 13 of the Civil Procedure Code, and not by proceedings in execution. Section 13 of the Civil Procedure Code, which is the statutory basis for the recognition of foreign judgments (other than arbitration awards), states that a foreign judgment shall be conclusive as to any matter directly adjudicated upon between the same parties or between parties under whom they or any of them claim litigating under the same title except where:

- The judgment has not been pronounced by a court of competent jurisdiction;
- The judgment has not been given on the merits of the case;
- The judgment appears on the face of the proceedings to be founded on an incorrect view of international law or a refusal to recognize the law of India in cases where such law is applicable;
- The proceedings in which the judgment was obtained are opposed to natural justice;
- The judgment has been obtained by fraud; and/or
- The judgment sustains a claim founded on a breach of any law in force in India.

A suit to enforce a foreign judgment must be brought in India within three years from the date of the judgment in the same manner as any other suit filed to enforce a civil liability in India. It is unlikely that a court in India would award damages on the same basis as a foreign court if an action is brought in India. In addition, it is unlikely that an Indian court would enforce foreign judgments if it considered the amount of damages awarded as excessive or inconsistent with public policy or if the judgments are in breach of or contrary to Indian law. A party seeking to enforce a foreign judgment in India is required to obtain prior approval from the Reserve Bank of India to repatriate any amount recovered pursuant to execution of such judgment. Any judgment in a foreign currency would be converted into Rupees on the date of such judgment and not on the date of payment and any such amount may be subject to income tax in accordance with applicable laws. The Company cannot predict whether a suit brought in an Indian court will be disposed of in a timely manner or be subject to considerable delays.

PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

Certain Conventions

All references to "India" contained in this Letter of Offer are to the Republic of India and its territories and possessions and all references herein to the "Government", "Indian Government", "GoI", Central Government" or the "State Government" are to the Government of India, central or state, as applicable.

Unless otherwise specified or the context otherwise requires, all references in this Letter of Offer to the 'US' or 'U.S.' or the 'United States' are to the United States of America and its territories and possessions.

Unless otherwise specified, any time mentioned in this Letter of Offer is in Indian Standard Time ("IST"). Unless indicated otherwise, all references to a year in this Letter of Offer are to a calendar year.

A reference to the singular also refers to the plural and one gender also refers to any other gender, wherever applicable.

Unless stated otherwise, all references to page numbers in this Letter of Offer are to the page numbers of this Letter of Offer.

Financial Data

Unless stated otherwise or the context otherwise requires, the financial information and financial ratios in this Letter of Offer has been derived from our Financial Statements. For details, please see "**Financial Information**" beginning on page 87 of this Letter of Offer. Our Company's financial year commences on April 1 and ends on March 31 of the next year. Accordingly, all references to a particular financial year, unless stated otherwise, are to the twelve (12) month period ended on March 31 of that year.

The GoI has adopted the Indian accounting standards ("**Ind AS**"), which are converged with the International Financial Reporting Standards of the International Accounting Standards Board ("**IFRS**") and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended (the "**Ind AS Rules**").

The Audited Financial Statements of our Company for the Financial Year ended March 2021, March 2022, the Limited reviewed Results for the three-month period ended June 30, 2022 and Limited reviewed standalone & consolidated results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2022 have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS, as prescribed under Section 133 of Companies Act read with the Ind AS Rules and other the relevant provisions of the Companies Act and in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the Guidance Note on Reports in Company Prospectuses (revised), 2019, issued by the ICAI. Our Company publishes its financial statements in lakhs.

In this Letter of Offer, any discrepancies in any table between the total and the sums of the amounts listed are due to rounding off and unless otherwise specified all financial numbers in parenthesis represent negative figures. Our Company has presented all numerical information in the Financial Statements in whole numbers and in this Letter of Offer in "lakh" units or in whole numbers where the numbers have been too small to represent in lakh. One lakh represents 1,00,000 and one million represents 1,000,000.

There are significant differences between Ind AS, US GAAP and IFRS. We have not provided a reconciliation of the financial information to IFRS or US GAAP. Our Company has not attempted to also explain those differences or quantify their impact on the financial data included in this Letter of Offer, and you are urged to consult your own advisors regarding such differences and their impact on our financial data. Accordingly, the degree to which the financial information included in this Letter of Offer will provide meaningful information is entirely dependent on the reader's level of familiarity with Indian accounting policies and practices, Ind AS, the Companies Act and the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Any reliance by persons not familiar with these accounting principles and regulations on our financial disclosures presented in this Letter of Offer should accordingly be limited. For further information, see "**Financial Information**" beginning on page 87 of this Letter of Offer.

Certain figures contained in this Letter of Offer, including financial information, have been subject to rounded

off adjustments. All figures in decimals (including percentages) have been rounded off to one or two decimals. However, where any figures that may have been sourced from third-party industry sources are rounded off to other than two decimal points in their respective sources, such figures appear in this Letter of Offer rounded-off to such number of decimal points as provided in such respective sources. In this Letter of Offer, (i) the sum or percentage change of certain numbers may not conform exactly to the total figure given; and (ii) the sum of the numbers in a column or row in certain tables may not conform exactly to the total figure given for that column or row. Any such discrepancies are due to rounding off.

Currency and Units of Presentation

All references to:

- "Rupees" or "₹" or "INR" or "Rs. " are to Indian Rupee, the official currency of the Republic of India; and
- "USD" or "US\$" or "\$" are to United States Dollar, the official currency of the United States of America.

Our Company has presented certain numerical information in this Letter of Offer in "lakh" or "Lac" units or in whole numbers. One lakh represents 1,00,000 and one million represents 1,000,000. All the numbers in the document have been presented in lakh or in whole numbers where the numbers have been too small to present in lakh. Any percentage amounts, as set forth in "*Risk Factors*", "*Our Business*", "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operation*" beginning on pages 19, 72, and 128 and elsewhere in this Letter of Offer, unless otherwise indicated, have been calculated based on our Financial Information.

Exchange Rates

This Letter of Offer contains conversions of certain other currency amounts into Indian Rupees that have been presented solely to comply with the SEBI ICDR Regulations. These conversions should not be construed as a representation that these currency amounts could have been, or can be converted into Indian Rupees, at any particular rate or at all.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, information with respect to the exchange rate between the Indian Rupee and other foreign currencies:

Sr. No.	Name of the Currency	Exchange rate as on					(in ₹)
		Sept 30, 2022	June 30, 2022	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	
1.	United States Dollar	81.55	78.97	75.80	73.53	75.38	

(Source: www.rbi.org.in and www.fbil.org.in)

Industry and Market Data

Unless stated otherwise, industry and market data used in this Letter of Offer has been obtained or derived from publicly available information as well as industry publications and sources.

Industry publications generally state that the information contained in such publications has been obtained from publicly available documents from various sources believed to be reliable but their accuracy and completeness are not guaranteed and their reliability cannot be assured.

Although we believe the industry and market data used in this Letter of Offer is reliable, it has not been independently verified by us. The data used in these sources may have been reclassified by us for the purposes of presentation. Data from these sources may also not be comparable. Such data involves risks, uncertainties and numerous assumptions and is subject to change based on various factors, including those discussed in "*Risk Factors*" beginning on page 19 of this Letter of Offer. Accordingly, investment decisions should not be based solely on such information.

The extent to which the market and industry data used in this Letter of Offer is meaningful depends on the reader's familiarity with and understanding of the methodologies used in compiling such data. There are no standard data gathering methodologies in the industry in which the business of our Company is conducted, and methodologies and assumptions may vary widely among different industry sources.

FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements contained in this Letter of Offer that are not statements of historical fact constitute 'forward looking statements'. Investors can generally identify forward-looking statements by terminology including 'anticipate', 'believe', 'continue', 'can', 'could', 'estimate', 'expect', 'future', 'forecast', 'intend', 'may', 'objective', 'plan', 'potential', 'project', 'pursue', 'shall', 'should', 'target', 'will', 'would' or other words or phrases of similar import. Similarly, statements that describe our objectives, plans or goals are also forward-looking statements. However, these are not the exclusive means of identifying forward-looking statements. All statements regarding our Company's expected financial conditions, results of operations, business plans and prospects are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements may include planned projects, revenue and profitability (including, without limitation, any financial or operating projections or forecasts) and other matters discussed in this Letter of Offer that are not historical facts.

These forward-looking statements contained in this Letter of Offer (whether made by our Company or any third party), are predictions and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, assumptions and other factors that may cause the actual results, performance or achievements of our Company to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements or other projections. All forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions about our Company that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contemplated by the relevant forward-looking statement. Important factors that could cause our actual results, performances and achievements to differ materially from any of the forward-looking statements include, among others:

- Changes in government policies and the regulatory frameworks supporting renewable energy development
- Uncertainty in relation to continuing effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business and operations;
- Fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rate, which may harm our results of operations;
- Our ability to maintain and enhance our business segments;
- Our ability to maintain relationships with third parties such as contract manufacturers for our clothing segment;
- Our recent venture in new business segments;
- Our manufacturing facility being inoperative;
- Our negative cash flows and losses in the past;
- Non-obtaining of insurance coverage;
- Inability to protect the intellectual property that we use;
- Our ability to maintain our market position and to compete effectively against existing or potential competitors;
- Our inability to attract and retain skilled personnel;
- Our ability to manage our operations at our current size or to manage any future growth effectively; and
- Our inability to obtain, maintain or renew requisite statutory and regulatory permits and approvals for our business operations.

For further discussion of factors that could cause the actual results to differ from the expectations, see the sections "**Risk Factors**", "**Our Business**" and "**Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations**" on pages 19, 72, and 128, respectively. By their nature, certain market risk disclosures are only estimates and could be materially different from what actually occurs in the future. As a result, actual gains or losses could materially differ from those that have been estimated.

Forward-looking statements reflect the current views of our Company as at the date of this Letter of Offer and are not a guarantee or assurance of future performance. These statements are based on our management's beliefs and assumptions, which in turn are based on currently available information. Although we believe the assumptions upon which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of these assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and the forward-looking statements based on these assumptions could be incorrect. Accordingly, we cannot assure investors that the expectations reflected in these forward-looking statements will prove to be correct and given the uncertainties, investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements. If any of these risks and uncertainties materialise, or if any of our Company's underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, the actual results of operations or financial condition of our Company could differ materially from that described herein as anticipated, believed, estimated or expected. All subsequent forward-looking

statements attributable to our Company are expressly qualified in their entirety by reference to these cautionary statements. None of our Company, our Directors, the Advisor to the Issue nor any of their respective affiliates has any obligation to update or otherwise revise any statements reflecting circumstances arising after the date of this Letter of Offer or to reflect the occurrence of underlying events, even if the underlying assumptions do not come to fruition.

In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company and the Advisor to the Issue will ensure that investors are informed of material developments from the date of this Letter of Offer until the time of receipt of the listing and trading permissions from the Stock Exchanges.

SUMMARY OF LETTER OF OFFER

The following is a general summary of the terms of this Issue, and should be read in conjunction with and is qualified by the more detailed information appearing in this Letter of Offer, including the sections titled "**Risk Factors**", "**The Issue**", "**Capital Structure**", "**Objects of the Issue**", "**Industry Overview**", "**Our Business**", "**Outstanding Litigation and Material Developments**" and "**Terms of the Issue**" beginning on pages 19, 36, 44, 46, 53, 72, 135 and 146 respectively of this Letter of Offer.

1. Summary of Industry

Our company is engaged in the following industries: food processing sector, clothing sector, infrastructure sector and the energy sector.

For details, please refer to chapter titled "**Industry Overview**" on page 53 of this Letter of Offer.

2. Summary of Business

Our company is engaged in the business of Life Essentials i.e. food (agro products), clothing (textiles and garments), infrastructure (materials and services for construction and infrastructure development) and energy (materials, products and services for the renewable energy equipment and projects) and other ancillary products and services required to sustain the modern life.

For details, please refer to chapter titled "**Our Business**" on page 72 of this Letter of Offer.

3. Our Promoter

The Promoter of our company is Mr. Vishesh Gupta*.

** Subsequent to the Share Purchase Agreement dated March 31, 2021, the Transferor Promoter and Promoter group of Company transferred the entire shareholding aggregating to 2,30,90,657 Equity Shares to Mr. Vishesh Gupta (Transferee), the acquirer, making him the promoter of the Company. Hence, the control of our Company was shifted to Mr. Vishesh Gupta.*

Although, Shareholding pattern still have name of Transferor promoters (Urvi Piramal A, Rajeev Ashok Piramal, Nandan Ashok Piramal, Harshvardhan Ashok Piramal, Kalpana Singhania) as promoter group because promoter's reclassification process is still under process.

For further details please see chapter titled "Our Promoters" beginning on page 84 of this Letter of Offer.

4. Objects of the Issue

The Net Proceeds are proposed to be used in the manner set out in the following table:

(₹ in lakhs)		
S. No.	Particulars	Total estimated amount to be utilized (₹ in lakhs)
1.	Meeting Working Capital Requirements	
	a) for Argo-Commodity Division	3,700.00
	b) for Clothing Division	
	c) for Infrastructure Division	
	d) for Energy division	
2.	General Corporate Purposes	1,234.58
	Total	4.934.58

For further details, please see chapter titled "**Objects of the Issue**" beginning on page 46 of this Letter of Offer.

5. Summary of Financial Information

Following are the details as per the Financial Information as at and for the Financial Years ended on March 31, 2021, March 31, 2022 and June 30, 2022:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Sep 30, 2022*	June 30, 2022	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Authorised Share Capital	6,000.00	4,100.00	4,100.00	1,200.00
Paid-up Capital	3,856.82	3,856.82	1,089.97	1,089.97
Net Worth attributable to Equity Shareholders	2,240.98	2,127.84	(2,910.80)	(3019.64)
Total Revenue	11,309.01	5,596.46	6,860.82	0.41
Profit after tax	274.20	58.32	108.83	(60.55)
Earnings per Share (basic & diluted) (in ₹)	0.07	0.04	0.10	(0.06)
Net Asset Value per Equity Share (in ₹)	0.58	0.04	(2.67)	(2.77)
Total Borrowings	2,847.50	2872.03	2,874.53	2861.80

*On Consolidated Basis

6. Summary of Outstanding Litigations:

A summary of outstanding litigation proceedings involving our Company, our Directors and our Promoter as on the date of this Letter of Offer is provided below:

(₹ in lakhs)

Nature of Cases	Number of outstanding cases	Amount Involved*
Litigation involving our Company		
Criminal proceedings against our Company	Nil	Nil
Criminal proceedings by our Company	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation against Company	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation by our Company	1	73.56
Actions by statutory or regulatory authorities	Nil	Nil
Direct and indirect tax proceedings	Nil	Nil
Litigation involving our Directors		
Criminal proceedings against our Directors	Nil	Nil
Criminal proceedings by our Directors	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation against our Directors	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation by our Directors	Nil	Nil
Actions by statutory or regulatory authorities	Nil	Nil
Direct and indirect tax proceedings	Nil	Nil
Litigation involving our Promoter		
Criminal proceedings against our Promoter	Nil	Nil
Criminal proceedings by our Promoter	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation against our Promoter	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation by our Promoter	Nil	Nil
Actions by statutory or regulatory authorities	Nil	Nil
Direct and indirect tax proceedings	Nil	Nil

* To the extent quantifiable.

For details, please refer to chapter titled "**Outstanding Litigations and Defaults**" on page 135 of this Letter of Offer.

7. **Risk Factors:**

For details of potential risks associated with our ongoing business activities and industry, investment in Equity Shares of the Company, material litigations which impact the business of the Company and other economic factors please see “**Risk Factors**” on page 19 of this Letter of Offer.

8. **Summary of Contingent Liabilities**

Following are the details as per the Limited Reviewed Financial Information for the three months period ended June 30, 2022 and Audited Financial Information as at and for the Financial Years ended on March 31, 2022 and 2021.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Sep 30, 2022	June 30, 2022	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Claims against the Company, not acknowledged as debts	73.56	73.56	73.56	73.56

9. **Summary of Related Party Transactions**

Please refer “**Financial Information**” beginning on page 87 of the Financial Information in this Letter of Offer.

10. **Issue of equity shares made in last one year for consideration other than cash**

Our Company has not made any issuances of Equity Shares in the last one year for consideration other than cash.

11. **Split or consolidation of Equity Shares in the last one year**

The Company in its extra ordinary general meeting held on January 22, 2022 had approved the splitting of 4,00,00,000 (Four Crores) Equity Shares of Rs.3 (Rupees Three) each and 5,00,000 (Five Lakh) preference shares of Re. 1 (Rupee One) each to Rs. 41,00,00,000 (Rupees Forty-One Crore only) consisting of 40,95,00,000 (Forty Crore and Ninety-Five Lakh) equity shares of Re. 1 (Rupee One) each and 5,00,000 (Five Lakh) preference shares of Re. 1 (Rupee One) each.

SECTION II - RISK FACTORS

An investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk. Prospective Investors should carefully consider all the information disclosed in this Letter of Offer, including the risks and uncertainties described below and the "Financial Statements" on page 87, before making an investment in the Equity Shares. The risks described below are not the only risks relevant to us or the Equity Shares or the industries in which we currently operate. Additional risks and uncertainties, not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also impair our business, cash flows, prospects, results of operations and financial condition. In order to obtain a complete understanding about us, investors should read this section in conjunction with "Our Business", "Industry Overview" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on pages 72, 53 and 128, respectively, as well as the other financial information included in this Letter of Offer. If any of the risks described below, or other risks that are not currently known or are currently deemed immaterial actually occur, our business, cash flows, prospects, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected, the trading price of the Equity Shares could decline, and investors may lose all or part of the value of their investment. The financial and other related implications of the risk factors, wherever quantifiable, have been disclosed in the risk factors mentioned below.

However, there are certain risk factors where the financial impact is not quantifiable and, therefore, cannot be disclosed in such risk factors. You should consult your tax, financial and legal advisors about the particular consequences to you of an investment in this Issue. The following factors have been considered for determining the materiality: (1) some events may not be material individually but may be found material collectively; (2) some events may have material impact qualitatively instead of quantitatively; and (3) some events may not be material at present but may have material impact in future.

This Letter of Offer also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including the considerations described below and elsewhere in this Letter of Offer. Any potential investor in, and purchaser of, the Equity Shares should pay particular attention to the fact that our Company is an Indian company and is subject to a legal and regulatory environment which, in some respects, may be different from that which prevails in other countries. For further information, see "Forward Looking Statements" on page 14 of this Letter of Offer.

Unless otherwise indicated or the context requires otherwise, the financial information included herein is based on our Audited Financial Statements and Unaudited Financial Results included in this Letter of Offer. For further information, see "Financial Statements" on page 87 of this Letter of Offer. In this section, unless the context requires otherwise, any reference to "we", "us" or "our" refers to Integra Essentia Limited.

Materiality:

The Risk Factors have been determined on the basis of their materiality. The following factors have been considered for determining the materiality of Risk Factors:

- *Some events may not be material individually but may be found material collectively;*
- *Some events may have material impact qualitatively instead of quantitatively; and*
- *Some events may not be material at present but may have a material impact in future*

The financial and other related implications of risks concerned, wherever quantifiable have been disclosed in the risk factors mentioned below. However, there are risk factors where the impact may not be quantifiable and hence, the same has not been disclosed in such risk factors. The numbering of the risk factors has been done to facilitate ease of reading and reference and does not in any manner indicate the importance of one risk over another.

In this Letter of Offer, any discrepancies in any table between total and sums of the amount listed are due to rounding off.

In this section, unless the context requires otherwise, any reference to "we", "us" or "our" refers to Integra Essentia Limited.

The risk factors are classified as under for the sake of better clarity and increased understanding.

1. ***The novel coronavirus pandemic (COVID-19 Pandemic) outbreak and steps taken to control the same have significantly impacted our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows and further impact will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain.***

The rapid outbreak of the COVID-19 Pandemic resulted in an unpredictable chain of events across the globe. With reduced production and consumption, every economy witnessed a fiscal crunch like never before. The pandemic shook the Indian economy, which was already under the effects of demonetisation and GST enforcement. As Covid-19 Pandemic swiftly made its way into the nation, the Indian Government imposed a strict nationwide lockdown. Trade and travel restrictions along with shutdown of business activities led to a GDP contraction of 23.9%.

The financial year 2020-21 that led to nationwide lockdown. The lockdown was relaxed in a phased manner depending upon the severity and magnitude of the spread of the pandemic. The cases started declining after the ongoing COVID-19 Pandemic reached peak levels in September 2020. With revival of economic activities due to easing of lockdown, the economy rebounded. However, the resurgence of COVID-19 Pandemic impacted the nascent economic revival that was taking shape.

At this point of time, our Company cannot predict by when our Company's operation shall resume to normalcy, or at all. Further if in case due to any third or consequent wave of Coronavirus, or surge in new and deadly variants of the Virus if another lockdown is imposed in the country, we may face huge losses and our business operations could be severely impacted. Any such interruptions or disruptions could cause delays in the completion of our orders and commitments made to clients, or cause damage to the goods in transit. Any of these consequences may result in loss of business and/or claims for compensation from our clients, which may have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

2. ***The management and control of the Company has changed pursuant to the Share Purchase Agreement dated March 31, 2021 and Open Offer which closed on June 25, 2021.***

Under the Share Purchase Agreement dated March 31, 2021, the then Promoter and Promoter group of our Company transferred the entire shareholding aggregating to 2,30,90,657 Equity Shares to Mr. Vishesh Gupta, the acquirer, making him the promoter of the Company. Hence, the control of our Company was shifted to Mr. Vishesh Gupta and our management was re-constituted.

Our business operations depend on the experience and expertise of our Management. Our Management may not hold adequate experience in the specific spheres of businesses we are carrying or have recently ventured into. This may affect functioning, and thereby our operational activities. Consequently, our business, revenue generation and profitability may adversely affected.

3. ***Our Management has recently ventured into new segments.***

We started our journey with carrying the business of trading and garment manufacturing businesses. However, after the change of the control of the Company, our Company recently ventured into four business segments namely agro products, clothing, infrastructure, and energy. Entering into new segment requires strategic planning and efficient use of resources. Due to our limited experience in such segments, we may face unanticipated hurdles with respect to such new initiatives. We may lack sufficient expertise and experience in these segments and this may impose additional strain on our resources and consume additional time and attention of our senior management. Further, some of these initiatives may fail to commence or may have to be abruptly discontinued at their early stages, due to regulatory, commercial or other reasons such as unavailability of adequate infrastructure for operations. We may also fail to initiate or choose to discontinue the new initiatives if we do not attract significant revenue for continuous years.

The commencement of operations in new business segments and industry verticals is subject to various risks including unfamiliarity with pricing dynamics, competition, service and operational issues as well as our ability to implement strategies, retain key management and employees. There can also be no

assurance that we will not experience issues such as capital constraints, difficulties in expanding our operations and challenges in training an increasing number of personnel to manage and operate our expanded business, or that we will be able to successfully manage the impact of our growth on our operational and managerial resources and control systems. We may not be able to successfully manage some or all of the risks associated with such entry into new segments and new industry verticals, which may place us at a competitive disadvantage, limit our growth opportunities and materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

4. ***Presently, our manufacturing facilities for the manufacturing of garments are inoperative.***

Presently, our company is not carrying manufacturing of textiles and garments on its own but has engaged third parties such as contract manufactures etc. We solely depend upon third parties to cater to the requirements of our customers. Presently the success of our clothing segments depends on, among other things, the ability of these third parties to cater to such requirements. We typically engage these parties for the manufacturing on the basis of the purchase orders received by us. The absence of long-term contracts with such third parties may subject us to risks such as price volatility, unavailability of our products in the short term and failure to deliver on time, which could result in customer dissatisfaction. Further, we cannot assure you that we will be able to enter into new arrangements with third party manufacturers on terms acceptable to us, which could have an adverse effect on our ability to cater to our products in a commercially viable and timely manner, if at all, which may impact our business and profitability.

5. ***Our business requires us to obtain and renew certain registrations, licenses and permits from the Government and regulatory authorities and any failure to obtain and renew them in a timely manner may adversely affect our business operations.***

Our business operations require us to obtain and renew from time to time, certain approvals, licenses, registrations and permits, some of which may have expired and we may have either made or are in the process of making an application to obtain such approval or its renewal. Further, we cannot assure that we will be able to obtain the approvals for which applications have been made including renewals in a timely manner or at all. The approvals, licenses, registrations and permits obtained by us may contain conditions, some of which could be onerous. If our Company fails to comply with, or unable to comply with any of these conditions stipulated under the licenses, our certificate of registration / licenses for carrying on a particular activity may be suspended and / or cancelled and we will not be able to carry on such activity, which would adversely impact our business and results of operations. Additionally, we will need to apply for renewal of certain approvals, licenses, registrations and permits, which expire or seek fresh approvals, from time to time, as and when required in the ordinary course of our business.

6. ***Our Company has reported certain negative cash flows from its Operating, investing and financing activities, details of which are given below. Sustained negative cash flow could impact our growth and business in the future.***

Our Company had reported certain negative cash flows from its investing and financing activities in the previous years as per the restated financial statements and the same are summarized as under:

Particulars	For the period ended Sep 30, 2022	(₹ in lakhs)	
		For the year ended March 31 2022	2021
Net Cash from Operating Activities	336.98	30.92	(14.49)
Net Cash Generated in Investing Activities	61.22	(0.78)	Nil
Net Cash Generated in Financing Activities	(393.53)	8.16	14.30

Cash flow of a company is a key indicator to show the extent of cash generated from operations to meet capital expenditure, pay dividends, repay loans and make new investments without raising finance from

external resources. If our Company is not able to generate sufficient cash flows, it may adversely affect our business and financial operations.

7. ***Our ability to pay dividends in the future will depend upon future earnings, financial condition, cash flows, working capital requirements and capital expenditures.***

We have not paid any dividends in the last three Financial Years. Our ability to pay future dividends will depend on our earnings, financial condition and capital requirements. There can be no assurance that we will generate sufficient income to cover the operating expenses and pay dividends to the shareholders. Our ability to pay dividends will also depend on our expansion plans. We may be unable to pay dividends in the near or medium term, and the future dividend policy will depend on the capital requirements and financing arrangements for the business plans, financial condition and results of operations.

8. ***Our Company has incurred losses in the past.***

Our Company has incurred losses in the past as set out below:

		(in Lakhs)			
Particulars		Period ended Sep 30, 2022	Period ended June 30, 2022	FY ended March 31, 2022	FY ended March 31, 2021
Total Comprehensive Income		272.20	58.32	108.83	(60.55)

There can be no assurance that our Company will not incur losses in the future, or that there will not be any adverse effect on our reputation or business as a result of such losses. For details, please see "***Restated Financial Statements***" on page 87 of this Letter of Offer.

9. ***Substantial portion of our revenues has been dependent upon our few clients. The loss of any one or more of our major clients would have a material effect on our business operations and profitability.***

Our customers include various distributors that market our products and direct sellers. For the financial year ended 2021-22- and three-months period ended June 30, 2022, our top ten clients accounted for approximately 100% and 100% of our total income. The loss of any significant client would have a material effect on our financial results. We cannot assure you that we can maintain the historical levels of business from these clients/distributors or that we will be able to replace these clients/distributors in case we lose any of them. Furthermore, major events affecting our clients, such as bankruptcy, change of management, mergers and acquisitions could impact our business. If any of our major clients becomes bankrupt or insolvent, we may lose some or all of our business from that client and our receivable from that client would increase and may have to be written off, impacting our income and financial condition.

10. ***Our Company has not yet applied for the registration of the logo or any of the intellectual property that it uses with the registrar of Trademarks.***

Our Company has not yet applied for the registration of any of the intellectual property that it uses. Any failure to get the same registered in our name may cause any third-party claim and may lead to litigation and our business operations could be affected. Even if our trademarks are registered, we may not be able to detect any unauthorized use or infringement or take appropriate and timely steps to enforce or protect our intellectual property, nor can we provide any assurance that any unauthorized use or infringement will not cause damage to our business prospects.

11. ***We have in the past entered into related party transactions and may do so in the future. We cannot assure you that we could not have achieved more favourable terms if such transactions had not been entered into with related parties.***

We have entered into various transactions with related parties. While we believe that all such transactions have been conducted on an arm's length basis and contain commercially reasonable terms, we cannot assure you that we could not have achieved more favourable terms had such transactions been entered into with unrelated parties. It is likely that we may enter into related party transactions in the future. Such

related party transactions may potentially involve conflicts of interest. We cannot assure you that such transactions, individually or in the aggregate will not have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition resulting from potential conflict of interest or otherwise.

12. ***Our operations are subject to high working capital requirements. Our inability to maintain sufficient cash flow, credit facilities and other sources of funding, in a timely manner, or at all, to meet requirement of working capital or pay out debts, could adversely affect our operations.***

Our business requires significant amount of working capital. Major Portion of our working capital is utilized towards debtors and inventory. Our growing scale and expansion, if any, may result in increase in the quantum of current assets. Our inability to maintain sufficient cash flow, credit facility and other sourcing of funding, in a timely manner, or at all, to meet the requirement of working capital or pay out debts, could adversely affect our financial condition and result of our operations.

Further, we have high Debtors which may result in a high risk in case of non-payment by these Debtors. In the event we are not able to recover our dues from our Debtors, we may not be able to maintain our sales level and thus adversely affecting our financial health. If this situation persists, we may not be able to pay our lenders / creditors which may result in adversely affecting our operations and future prospects.

13. ***Non-compliance with and changes in, safety, health, labour and environmental laws and other applicable regulations, may adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. If we fail to obtain, maintain or renew our statutory and regulatory licenses, permits and approvals required to operate our business, our business and results of operations may be adversely affected.***

Our operations including manufacturing activities undertaken by our third- party manufacturers are subject to extensive laws and government regulations, including in relation to safety, health and environmental protection. There is a risk that we may inadvertently fail to comply with such regulations, which could lead to enforced shutdowns and other sanctions imposed by the relevant authorities. We are also subject to the laws and regulations governing relationships with employees in such areas as minimum wages and maximum working hours, overtime, working conditions, hiring and termination of employees, contract labour and work permits and maintenance of regulatory and statutory records and making periodic payments.

In addition, we are governed by various laws and regulations for our business and operations. We are required, and will continue to be required, to obtain and hold relevant licenses, approvals and permits at state and central government levels for doing our business. The approvals, licenses, registrations and permits obtained by us may contain conditions, some of which could be onerous. Additionally, we have applied and require to apply for renewal of certain approvals, licenses, registrations and permits, which expire or need to update pursuant to conversion of company from private to public Company and change in address in registered office of the Company. Furthermore, we cannot assure you that the approvals, licenses, registrations and permits issued to us will not be suspended or revoked in the event of non-compliance or alleged non-compliance with any terms or conditions thereof, or pursuant to any regulatory action. Any suspension or revocation of any of the approvals, licenses, registrations and permits that has been or may be issued to us may affect our business and results of operations.

These laws and regulations governing us are increasingly becoming stringent and may in the future create substantial compliance or liabilities and costs. While we endeavour to comply with applicable regulatory requirements, it is possible that such compliance measures may restrict our business and operations, result in increased cost and onerous compliance measures, and an inability to comply with such regulatory requirements may attract penalty.

14. ***Inventories and trade receivables form a major part of our current assets and net worth. Failure to manage our inventory and trade receivables could have an adverse effect on our net sales, profitability, cash flow and liquidity.***

Our Company's business is working capital intensive and hence, inventories and trade receivables form a major part of our current assets and net worth. The results of operations of our business are dependent

on our ability to effectively manage our inventory (raw material and finished goods) and trade receivables. To effectively manage our inventory, we must be able to accurately estimate customer demand and supply requirements and purchase new inventory accordingly. However, if our management misjudges expected customer demand, it could cause either a shortage of products or an accumulation of excess inventory. Further, if we fail to sell the inventory we manufacture or purchase, we may be required to write-down our inventory or pay our suppliers without new purchases, or create additional vendor financing, all of which could have an adverse impact on our income and cash flows.

15. ***We are dependent on third party transportation providers for the delivery of our products.***

We use third party transportation providers for the delivery of our products to our customers. Transportation strikes could have an adverse effect on our ability to deliver our products to our customers. Non-availability of trucks and railway could also adversely affect our delivery of products. While usually the end consumer bears the cost, we may not always be able to pass on these costs to our customers. Continuing increases in transportation costs or unavailability of transportation services for our products may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

16. ***The success of our business operations depends largely upon our Promote, Directors, and Key Managerial Personnel, the loss of any of them may negatively impact our business operations and financial conditions.***

Our success is highly dependent on the expertise and services of our Promoter Directors, Vishesh Gupta, and other key managerial personnel. Our ability to successfully function and meet future business challenges partly depends on our ability to attract and retain these key managerial personnel. We believe that our relation with our Promoters, who have rich experience in setting up business, developing markets, managing customers and handling overall businesses, has enabled us to experience growth and profitability. We benefit from our relationship with our Promoters and our success depends upon the continuing services of our Promoters who have been responsible for the growth of our business and are closely involved in the overall strategy, direction and management of our business. Further, our Promoters have also promoted other companies / firms / ventures and may continue to do so. If they divert their attention to the other companies, we may not be able to function as efficiently and profitably as before. We may have to incur additional costs to replace the services of our promoters or we may not be able to do so at all, which could adversely affect our business operations and affect our ability to continue to manage and expand our business.

Further, we also depend significantly on our Key Managerial Persons for executing their day-to-day activities. If our Promoters / Directors or any member of the senior management team is unable or unwilling to continue in his present position, we may not be able to replace him easily or at all, and our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

17. ***In the event our marketing initiatives do not yield intended result, our business and results of operations may be adversely affected.***

We believe that the recognition and reputation of our brands has contributed to the growth of our business. We intend to continue to enhance the brand recall of our products through the use of targeted marketing and public relations initiatives. In order to maintain and enhance such recognition and reputation, we may be required to invest significant resources towards marketing and brand building exercises, specifically with respect to new products we launch or for geographic markets where we intend to expand our operations. We incur advertising and marketing expenses to increase brand recall and capture additional demand, and in the event, they do not yield their intended results, or we are required to incur additional expenditures than anticipated, our business and results of operations may be adversely affected.

18. ***Our Company, if not able to manage our growth or to successfully implement our business plan could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial conditions.***

The success of our business will depend greatly on our ability to effectively implement our business and growth strategy. If our Company is not able to execute our strategy on time and within our estimated budget, or that our expansion and development plans fail to generate the required results, it may adversely impact our profitability. Further, our growth strategies could place significant demand on our management team and other resources and would require us to continuously develop and improve our operational, financial and other controls, none of which can be assured. Any failure on our part to scale up our infrastructure and management could cause disruptions to our business and could be detrimental to our long-term business outlook. Further, we operate in a highly dynamic industry, and on account of changes in market conditions, industry dynamics, technological improvements or changes in trends and fashions and any other relevant factors, our growth strategy and plans may undergo changes or modifications, and such changes or modifications may be substantial, and may even include limiting or foregoing growth opportunities if the situation so demands. Our inability to implement our business strategies and sustain our growth may impair our financial growth and thus result in an adverse impact on our Company's share price.

19. ***There is an outstanding legal proceeding involving our Company***

There is an outstanding legal proceeding involving our Company. Decisions in such proceeding, adverse to our interests, may have a material adverse effect on our business, cash flows, financial condition, and results of operations. Failure to successfully defend these or other claims, or if our current provisions prove to be inadequate, our business and results of operations could be affected.

A summary of outstanding litigation proceedings involving our Company, our Directors and our Promoter as on the date of this Letter of Offer is provided below:

(₹ in lakhs)		
Nature of Cases	Number of outstanding cases	Amount Involved*
<i>Litigation involving our Company</i>		
Criminal proceedings against our Company	Nil	Nil
Criminal proceedings by our Company	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation against Company	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation by our Company	1	73.56
Actions by statutory or regulatory authorities	Nil	Nil
Direct and indirect tax proceedings	Nil	Nil
<i>Litigation involving our Directors</i>		
Criminal proceedings against our Directors	Nil	Nil
Criminal proceedings by our Directors	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation against our Directors	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation by our Directors	Nil	Nil
Actions by statutory or regulatory authorities	Nil	Nil
Direct and indirect tax proceedings	Nil	Nil
<i>Litigation involving our Promoter</i>		
Criminal proceedings against our Promoter	Nil	Nil
Criminal proceedings by our Promoter	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation against our Promoter	Nil	Nil
Material civil litigation by our Promoter	Nil	Nil
Actions by statutory or regulatory authorities	Nil	Nil
Direct and indirect tax proceedings	Nil	Nil

* To the extent quantifiable.

For details, please refer to chapter titled "***Outstanding Litigations and Defaults***" on page 135 of this Letter of Offer.

20. ***We have financial indebtedness which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations and further we may not be able to meet our obligations under the debt financing***

agreements.

Our total outstanding debt is ₹ 2872.03 Lakhs consisting of unsecured loans (including unsecured loan of ₹ NIL from Directors & other related parties). If we fail to meet our debt servicing obligations under our financing documents, the relevant lenders could declare us to be in default, accelerate the maturity of our obligations or takeover our Company's movable and immovable assets. We cannot assure investors that in the event of any such acceleration we will have enough resources to repay these borrowings. Failure to meet obligations under debt financing agreements may have an adverse effect on our cash flows, business and results of operations. Our ability to meet our debt service obligations and to repay our outstanding borrowings will depend primarily upon the cash flows generated by our business. We cannot assure you that we will generate enough cash to enable us to service existing or proposed borrowings. Incurring significant indebtedness may limit our flexibility in planning for or reacting to changes in our business & industry and limit our ability to borrow additional funds.

21. ***We have not obtained the insurance coverage to protect against any business risks and this may have an adverse effect on the business operations.***

Operations in our business carry inherent risks of personal injury, damage to or destruction of property, plant and equipment and damage to the environment, and are subject to risks such as fire, theft, flood, earthquakes and terrorism. However, we have not obtained any insurance coverage and are in the process of obtaining the same. The occurrence of any event for which we are not insured, could have an adverse effect on our business, reputation, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

22. ***In addition to normal remuneration, other benefits and reimbursement of expenses some of our Promoter Director, Vishesh Gupta is interested in our Company to the extent of their shareholding and dividend entitlement in our Company.***

Our Promoter Director, Vishesh Gupta is interested in our Company to the extent of his shareholding and dividend entitlement in our Company, in addition to normal remuneration or benefits and reimbursement of expenses. We cannot assure you that our Promoter Director would always exercise their rights as Shareholders to the benefit and best interest of our Company. As a result, our Promoter Director will continue to exercise significant control over our Company, including being able to control the composition of our board of directors and determine decisions requiring simple or special majority voting, and our other Shareholders may be unable to affect the outcome of such voting. Our Promoter Director may take or block actions with respect to our business, which may conflict with our best interests or the interests of other minority Shareholders, such as actions with respect to future capital raising or acquisitions. We cannot assure you that our Promoter Director will always act to resolve any conflicts of interest in our favour, thereby affecting our business and results of operations and prospects.

23. ***Our funding requirements and deployment of the issue proceeds are based on management estimates and actual cost may vary compared with the estimated amount.***

Our funding requirement and deployment of the proceeds of the issue are based on management estimates and our current business plan. The fund requirements and intended use of proceeds have not been appraised by banks or financial institutions and are based on our estimates. In view of the highly competitive nature of the industry in which we operate, we may have to revise our management estimates from time to time and, consequently, our funding requirements may also change as a result of various factors which may not be within the control of our management. This may entail rescheduling, revising or cancelling the planned expenditure and fund requirement and increasing or decreasing the working capital limits maintained from time to time at the discretion of our board. In addition, schedule of implementation as described herein are based on the management's current expectations and are subject to change due to various factors some of which may not be in our control. The deployment of the funds towards the objects of the issue is entirely at the discretion of the Board of Directors and is not subject to monitoring by external independent agency. However, the deployment of funds is subject to monitoring by our Audit Committee.

Issue Specific Risks

24. ***We will not distribute this Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter to overseas Shareholders who have not provided an address in India for service of documents.***

In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and SEBI Rights Issue Circulars our Company will send, only through email, this Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, Application Form and other issue material to the email addresses of all the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian addresses to our Company or who are located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares permitted under laws of such jurisdictions and in each case who make a request in this regard. The Issue Materials will not be distributed to addresses outside India on account of restrictions that apply to circulation of such materials in overseas jurisdictions. However, the Companies Act, 2013 requires companies to serve documents at any address which may be provided by the members as well as through e-mail. Presently, there is lack of clarity under the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder with respect to distribution of Issue Materials in overseas jurisdictions where such distribution may be prohibited under the applicable laws of such jurisdictions. While we have requested all the shareholders to provide an address in India for the purposes of distribution of Issue Materials, we cannot assure you that the regulator or authorities would not adopt a different view with respect to compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 and may subject us to fines or penalties.

25. ***SEBI has recently, by way of circulars dated January 22, 2020, May 6, 2020 and January 19, 2021, streamlined the process of rights issues. You should follow the instructions carefully, as stated in such SEBI circulars and in this Letter of Offer.***

The concept of crediting Rights Entitlements into the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders has recently been introduced by the SEBI. Accordingly, the process for such Rights Entitlements has been recently devised by capital market intermediaries. Eligible Equity Shareholders are encouraged to exercise caution, carefully follow the requirements as stated in the SEBI circulars dated January 22, 2020, May 6, 2020 and January 19, 2021 and April 22, 2021, and ensure completion of all necessary steps in relation to providing/updating their demat account details in a timely manner. For details, see "**Terms of the Issue**" on page 146.

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialized form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise of Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in a demat suspense account pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations; or (b) Equity Shares held in the account of IEPF authority; or (c) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings.

26. ***The Rights Entitlement of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form ("Physical Shareholder") may lapse in case they fail to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar.***

In accordance with the SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/13 dated January 22, 2020, the credit of Rights Entitlement and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, the Rights Entitlements of the Physical Shareholders shall be credited in a suspense escrow demat account opened by our Company during the Issue Period. The Physical Shareholders are requested to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date. The Rights Entitlements of the Physical Shareholders who do not furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, shall lapse. Further, pursuant to a press release dated December 3, 2018 issued by the SEBI, with

effect from April 1, 2019, a transfer of listed Equity Shares cannot be processed unless the Equity Shares are held in dematerialized form (except in case of transmission or transposition of Equity Shares).

27. ***Failure to exercise or sell the Rights Entitlements will cause the Rights Entitlements to lapse without compensation and result in a dilution of shareholding.***

The Rights Entitlements that are not exercised prior to the end of the Issue Closing Date will expire and become null and void, and Eligible Equity Shareholders will not receive any consideration for them. The proportionate ownership and voting interest in our Company of Eligible Equity Shareholders who fail (or are not able) to exercise their Rights Entitlements will be diluted. Even if you elect to sell your unexercised Rights Entitlements, the consideration you receive for them may not be sufficient to fully compensate you for the dilution of your percentage ownership of the equity share capital of our Company that may be caused as a result of the Issue. Renouncees may not be able to apply in case of failure in completion of renunciation through off-market transfer in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees prior to the Issue Closing Date. Further, in case, the Rights Entitlements do not get credited in time, in case of On Market Renunciation, such Renouncee will not be able to apply in this Issue with respect to such Rights Entitlements. For details, see “Terms of the Issue” on page 146.

28. ***Any future issuance of Equity Shares, or convertible securities or other equity-linked securities by our Company may dilute your shareholding and any sale of Equity Shares by our Promoter or members of our Promoter Group may adversely affect the trading price of the Equity Shares.***

Any future issuance of the Equity Shares, convertible securities or securities linked to the Equity Shares by our Company may dilute your shareholding in our Company; adversely affect the trading price of the Equity Shares and our ability to raise capital through an issue of our securities. In addition, any perception by investors that such issuances or sales might occur could also affect the trading price of the Equity Shares. We cannot assure you that we will not issue additional Equity Shares. The disposal of Equity Shares by any of our Promoter and Promoter Group, or the perception that such sales may occur may significantly affect the trading price of the Equity Shares. We cannot assure you that our Promoter and Promoter Group will not dispose of, pledge or encumber their Equity Shares in the future.

29. ***Investors may be subject to Indian taxes arising out of capital gains on the sale of the Equity Shares.***

Under current Indian tax laws, unless specifically exempted, capital gains arising from the sale of equity shares of an Indian company are generally taxable in India. Accordingly, you may be subject to payment of long-term capital gains tax in India, in addition to payment of STT, on the sale of any Equity Shares held for more than 12 months. STT will be levied on and collected by a domestic stock exchange on which the Equity Shares are sold. Further, any gain realized on the sale of listed equity shares held for a period of 12 months or less will be subject to short-term capital gains tax in India. Capital gains arising from the sale of the Equity Shares may be partially or completely exempt from taxation in India in cases where such exemption is provided under a treaty between India and the country of which the seller is a resident. Generally, Indian tax treaties do not limit India’s ability to impose tax on capital gains. As a result, residents of other countries may be liable for tax in India as well as in their own jurisdiction on gains made upon the sale of the Equity Shares.

30. ***Applicants to this Issue are not allowed to withdraw their Applications after the Issue Closing Date.***

In terms of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, Applicants in this Issue are not allowed to withdraw their Applications after the Issue Closing Date. The Allotment in this Issue and the credit of such Equity Shares to the Applicant’s demat account with its depository participant shall be completed within such period as prescribed under the applicable laws. There is no assurance, however, that material adverse changes in the international or national monetary, financial, political or economic conditions or other events in the nature of force majeure, material adverse changes in our business, results of operation, cash flows or financial condition, or other events affecting the Applicant’s decision to invest in the Equity Shares, would not arise between the Issue Closing Date and the date of Allotment in this Issue. Occurrence of any such events after the Issue Closing Date could also impact the market price of our

Equity Shares. The Applicants shall not have the right to withdraw their applications in the event of any such occurrence. We cannot assure you that the market price of the Equity Shares will not decline below the Issue Price. To the extent the market price for the Equity Shares declines below the Issue Price after the Issue Closing Date, the shareholder will be required to purchase Equity Shares at a price that will be higher than the actual market price for the Equity Shares at that time. Should that occur, the shareholder will suffer an immediate unrealized loss as a result. We may complete the Allotment even if such events may limit the Applicants' ability to sell our Equity Shares after this Issue or cause the trading price of our Equity Shares to decline

31. ***You may not receive the Equity Shares that you subscribe in the Issue until fifteen days after the date on which this Issue closes, which will subject you to market risk.***

The Equity Shares that you subscribe in the Issue may not be credited to your demat account with the depository participants until approximately 15 days from the Issue Closing Date. You can start trading such Equity Shares only after receipt of the listing and trading approval in respect thereof. There can be no assurance that the Equity Shares allocated to you will be credited to your demat account, or that trading in the Equity Shares will commence within the specified time period, subjecting you to market risk for such period.

32. ***There is no guarantee that our Equity Shares will be listed in a timely manner or at all which may adversely affect the trading price of our Equity Shares.***

In accordance with Indian law and practice, final approval for listing and trading of the Equity Shares will not be granted by the Stock Exchanges until after those Equity Shares have been issued and allotted. Approval will require all relevant documents authorizing the issuing of Equity Shares to be submitted. There could be a failure or delay in listing the Equity Shares on Stock Exchanges. Any failure or delay in obtaining the approval would restrict your ability to dispose of your Equity Shares. Further, historical trading prices, therefore, may not be indicative of the prices at which the Equity Shares will trade in the future which may adversely impact the ability of our shareholders to sell the Equity Shares or the price at which shareholders may be able to sell their Equity Shares at that point of time.

33. ***Holders of Equity Shares could be restricted in their ability to exercise pre-emptive rights under Indian law and could thereby suffer future dilution of their ownership position.***

Under the Companies Act, any company incorporated in India must offer its holders of equity shares pre-emptive rights to subscribe and pay for a proportionate number of shares to maintain their existing ownership percentages prior to the issuance of any new equity shares, unless the pre-emptive rights have been waived by the adoption of a special resolution by holders of three-fourths of the shares voted on such resolution, unless our Company has obtained government approval to issue without such rights. However, if the law of the jurisdiction that you are in does not permit the exercise of such pre-emptive rights without us filing an offering document or registration statement with the applicable authority in such jurisdiction, you will be unable to exercise such pre-emptive rights unless we make such a filing. We may elect not to file a registration statement in relation to pre-emptive rights otherwise available by Indian law to you. To the extent that you are unable to exercise pre-emptive rights granted in respect of the Equity Shares, your proportional interests in us would be reduced.

34. ***Fluctuation in the exchange rate between the Indian Rupee and foreign currencies may adversely affect the value of our Equity Shares, independent of our operating results.***

On listing, our Equity Shares will be quoted in Indian Rupees on the Stock Exchanges. Any dividends in respect of our Equity Shares will also be paid in Indian Rupees and subsequently converted into the relevant foreign currency for repatriation, if required. Any adverse movement in currency exchange rates during the time that it takes to undertake such conversion may reduce the net dividend to foreign investors. In addition, any adverse movement in currency exchange rates during a delay in repatriating outside India the proceeds from a sale of Equity Shares, for example, because of a delay in regulatory approvals that may be required for the sale of Equity Shares may reduce the proceeds received by equity shareholders. For example, the exchange rate between the Rupee and the U.S. dollar has fluctuated substantially in recent years and may continue to fluctuate substantially in the future, which may

adversely affect the trading price of our Equity Shares and returns on our Equity Shares, independent of our operating results.

35. ***Sale of Equity Shares by our Promoter or other significant shareholder(s) may adversely affect the trading price of the Equity Shares.***

Any instance of disinvestments of equity shares by our Promoter or by other significant shareholder(s) may significantly affect the trading price of our Equity Shares. Further, our market price may also be adversely affected even if there is a perception or belief that such sales of Equity Shares might occur.

36. ***Investors will not have the option of getting the allotment of Equity Shares in physical form.***

In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Equity Shares shall be issued only in dematerialized form. Investors will not have the option of getting the allotment of Equity Shares in physical form. The Equity Shares Allotted to the Applicants who do not have demat accounts or who have not specified their demat details, will be kept in abeyance till receipt of the details of the demat account of such Applicants. For details, see "Terms of the Issue" on page 136. This may impact the ability of our shareholders to receive the Equity Shares in the Issue.

37. ***Rights of shareholders under Indian laws may be more limited than under the laws of other jurisdictions.***

Indian legal principles related to corporate procedures, directors' fiduciary duties and liabilities, and shareholders' rights may differ from those that would apply to a company in another jurisdiction. Shareholders' rights including in relation to class actions, under Indian law may not be as extensive as shareholders' rights under the laws of other countries or jurisdictions. Investors may have more difficulty in asserting their rights as shareholder in an Indian company than as shareholder of a corporation in another jurisdiction.

External Risk Factors

38. ***Significant differences exist between Ind AS, Indian GAAP and other accounting principles, such as US GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), which investors may be more familiar with and consider material to their assessment of our financial condition.***

Summary statements of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2022 and summary statements of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), cash flows and changes in equity for the Fiscals 2022 have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Ind AS Rules and, the SEBI Circular and the Prospectus Guidance Note.

We have not attempted to quantify the impact of US GAAP, IFRS or any other system of accounting principles on the financial data included in this letter of offer, nor do we provide a reconciliation of our financial statements to those of US GAAP, IFRS or any other accounting principles. US GAAP and IFRS differ in significant respects from Ind AS and Indian GAAP. Accordingly, the degree to which the Financial Information included in this Letter of Offer will provide meaningful information is entirely dependent on the reader's level of familiarity with Ind AS, Indian GAAP and the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Any reliance by persons not familiar with Indian accounting practices on the financial disclosures presented in this Letter of Offer should accordingly be limited.

39. ***Political, economic or other factors that are beyond our control may have adversely affect our business and results of operations.***

The Indian economy is influenced by economic developments in other countries. These factors could depress economic activity which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Any financial disruption could have an adverse effect on our business and future financial performance.

We are dependent on domestic, regional and global economic and market conditions. Our performance, growth and market price of our Equity Shares are and will be dependent to a large extent on the health of the economy in which we operate. There have been periods of slowdown in the economic growth of India. Demand for our services may be adversely affected by an economic downturn in domestic, regional and global economies.

Economic growth is affected by various factors including domestic consumption and savings, balance of trade movements, namely export demand and movements in key imports, global economic uncertainty and liquidity crisis, volatility in exchange currency rates, and annual rainfall which affects agricultural production.

Consequently, any future slowdown in the Indian economy could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition. Also, a change in the government or a change in the economic and deregulation policies could adversely affect economic conditions prevalent in the areas in which we operate in general and our business in particular and high rates of inflation in India could increase our costs without proportionately increasing our revenues, and as such decrease our operating margins.

40. ***A slowdown in economic growth in India could cause our business to suffer.***

We are incorporated in India, and all of our assets and employees are located in India. As a result, we are highly dependent on prevailing economic conditions in India and our results of operations are significantly affected by factors influencing the Indian economy. A slowdown in the Indian economy could adversely affect our business, including our ability to grow our assets, the quality of our assets, and our ability to implement our strategy.

Factors that may adversely affect the Indian economy, and hence our results of operations, may include:

- Any increase in Indian interest rates or inflation;
- Any scarcity of credit or other financing in India;
- Prevailing income conditions among Indian consumers and Indian corporations;
- Changes in India's tax, trade, fiscal or monetary policies;
- political instability, terrorism or military conflict in India or in countries in the region or globally, including in India's various neighbouring countries;
- Prevailing regional or global economic conditions; and
- Other significant regulatory or economic developments in or affecting India

Any slowdown in the Indian economy or in the growth of the sectors we participate in or future volatility in global commodity prices could adversely affect our borrowers and contractual counterparties. This in turn could adversely affect our business and financial performance and the price of our Equity Shares.

41. ***Changing laws, rules and regulations and legal uncertainties, including adverse application of corporate and tax laws, may adversely affect our business, prospects and results of operations.***

The regulatory and policy environment in which we operate is evolving and subject to change. Such changes, including the instances mentioned below, may adversely affect our business, results of operations and prospects, to the extent that we are unable to suitably respond to and comply with any such changes in applicable law and policy.

The Government of India has issued a notification dated September 29, 2016 notifying Income Computation and Disclosure Standards ("ICDS"), thereby creating a new framework for the computation of taxable income. The ICDS became applicable from the assessment year for Fiscal 2018 and subsequent years. The adoption of ICDS is expected to significantly alter the way companies compute their taxable income, as ICDS deviates from several concepts that are followed under general accounting standards, including Indian GAAP and Ind AS. In addition, ICDS shall be applicable for the computation of income for tax purposes but shall not be applicable for the computation of income for minimum alternate tax. There can be no assurance that the adoption of ICDS will not adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

- The General Anti Avoidance Rules ("GAAR") have been made effective from April 1, 2017. The tax consequences of the GAAR provisions being applied to an arrangement could result in denial of tax benefit amongst other consequences. In the absence of any precedents on the subject, the application of these provisions is uncertain. If the GAAR provisions are made applicable to our Company, it may have an adverse tax impact on us.
- A comprehensive national GST regime that combines taxes and levies by the Central and State Governments into a unified rate structure, which came into effect from July 1, 2017. We cannot provide any assurance as to any aspect of the tax regime following implementation of the GST. Any future increases or amendments may affect the overall tax efficiency of companies operating in India and may result in significant additional taxes becoming payable.

In addition, unfavorable changes in or interpretations of existing, or the promulgation of new laws, rules and regulations including foreign investment laws governing our business, operations and group structure could result in us being deemed to be in contravention of such laws or may require us to apply for additional approvals. We may incur increased costs and other burdens relating to compliance with such new requirements, which may also require significant management time and other resources, and any failure to comply may adversely affect our business, results of operations and prospects. Uncertainty in the applicability, interpretation or implementation of any amendment to, or change in, governing law, regulation or policy, including by reason of an absence, or a limited body, of administrative or judicial precedent may be time consuming as well as costly for us to resolve and may affect the viability of our current business or restrict our ability to grow our business in the future.

Any increase in taxes and levies, or the imposition of new taxes and levies in the future, could increase the cost of production and operating expenses. Taxes and other levies imposed by the central or state governments in India that affect our industry include customs duties, excise duties, sales tax, income tax and other taxes, duties or surcharges introduced on a permanent or temporary basis from time to time. The central and state tax scheme in India is extensive and subject to change from time to time. Any adverse changes in any of the taxes levied by the central or state governments may adversely affect our competitive position and profitability.

42. ***Financial instability in both Indian and international financial markets could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.***

The Indian financial market and the Indian economy are influenced by economic and market conditions in other countries, particularly in emerging market in Asian countries. Financial turmoil in Asia, Europe, the United States and elsewhere in the world in recent years has affected the Indian economy. Although economic conditions are different in each country, investors' reactions to developments in one country can have an adverse effect on the securities of companies in other countries. A loss in investor confidence in the financial systems of other emerging markets may cause increased volatility in the Indian economy in general. Any global financial instability, including further deterioration of credit conditions in the U.S. market, could also have a negative impact on the Indian economy. Financial disruptions may occur again and could harm our results of operations and financial condition.

The Indian economy is also influenced by economic and market conditions in other countries. This includes, but is not limited to, the conditions in the United States, Europe and certain economies in Asia. Financial turmoil in Asia and elsewhere in the world in recent years has affected the Indian economy. Any worldwide financial instability may cause increased volatility in the Indian financial markets and, directly or indirectly, adversely affect the Indian economy and financial sector and its business.

Although economic conditions vary across markets, loss of investor confidence in one emerging economy may cause increased volatility across other economies, including India. Financial instability in other parts of the world could have a global influence and thereby impact the Indian economy. Financial disruptions in the future could adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations. The global credit and equity markets have experienced substantial dislocations, liquidity disruptions and market corrections.

There are concerns that a tightening of monetary policy in emerging markets and some developed

markets will lead to a moderation in global growth. In response to such developments, legislators and financial regulators in the United States and other jurisdictions, including India, have implemented a number of policy measures designed to add stability to the financial markets. However, the overall long-term impact of these and other legislative and regulatory efforts on the global financial markets is uncertain, and they may not have had the intended stabilizing effects. Any significant financial disruption in the future could have an adverse effect on our cost of funding, loan portfolio, business, future financial performance and the trading price of the Equity Shares.

43. ***Inflation in India could have an adverse effect on our profitability and if significant, on our financial condition.***

Inflation rates in India have been volatile in recent years, and such volatility may continue in the future. India has experienced high inflation in the recent past. Increased inflation can contribute to an increase in interest rates and increased costs to our business, including increased costs of salaries, and other expenses relevant to our business.

High fluctuations in inflation rates may make it more difficult for us to accurately estimate or control our costs. Any increase in inflation in India can increase our expenses, which we may not be able to pass on to our customers, whether entirely or in part, and the same may adversely affect our business and financial condition. In particular, we might not be able to reduce our costs or increase our rates to pass the increase in costs on to our customers. In such case, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition may be adversely affected.

Further, the GOI has previously initiated economic measures to combat high inflation rates, and it is unclear whether these measures will remain in effect. There can be no assurance that Indian inflation levels will not worsen in the future.

44. ***Foreign investors are subject to foreign investment restrictions under Indian law that limits our ability to attract foreign investors, which may adversely impact the market price of the Equity Shares.***

As an Indian Company, we are subject to exchange controls that regulate borrowing in foreign currencies, including those specified under FEMA. Such regulatory restrictions limit our financing sources and hence could constrain our ability to obtain financing on competitive terms and refinance existing indebtedness. In addition, we cannot assure you that the required approvals will be granted to us without onerous conditions, or at all. Limitations on foreign debt may adversely affect our business growth, results of operations and financial condition.

Further, under the foreign exchange regulations currently in force in India, transfers of shares between non-residents and residents are freely permitted (subject to certain exceptions) if they comply with the pricing guidelines and reporting requirements specified by the RBI. If the transfer of shares, which are sought to be transferred, is not in compliance with such pricing guidelines or reporting requirements or fall under any of the exceptions referred to above, then the prior approval of the RBI will be required. Additionally, shareholders who seek to convert the Rupee proceeds from a sale of shares in India into foreign currency and repatriate that foreign currency from India will require a no objection/ tax clearance certificate from the income tax authority. There can be no assurance that any approval required from the RBI or any other government agency can be obtained on any particular terms or at all.

45. ***Any downgrading of India's debt rating by an independent agency may harm our ability to raise financing.***

Any adverse revisions to India's credit ratings international debt by international rating agencies may adversely affect our ability to raise additional overseas financing and the interest rates and other commercial terms at which such additional financing is available. This could have an adverse effect on our ability to fund our growth on favourable terms or at all, and consequently adversely affect our business and financial performance and the price of our Equity Shares.

46. ***The occurrence of natural or man-made disasters could adversely affect our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. Hostilities, terrorist attacks, civil unrest and other acts of violence***

could adversely affect the financial markets and our business.

The occurrence of natural disasters, including cyclones, storms, floods, earthquakes, tsunamis, tornadoes, fires, explosions, pandemic disease and man-made disasters, including acts of terrorism and military actions, could adversely affect our results of operations, cash flows or financial condition. In addition, any deterioration in international relations, especially between India and its neighbouring countries, may result in investor concerns regarding regional stability which could adversely affect the price of the Equity Shares. In addition, India has witnessed local civil disturbances in recent years and it is possible that future civil unrest as well as other adverse social, economic or political events in India could have an adverse effect on our business.

Such incidents could also create a greater perception that investment in Indian companies involves a higher degree of risk and could have an adverse effect on our business and the market price of the Equity Shares.

47. *We are subject to regulatory, economic, social and political uncertainties and other factors beyond our control.*

We are incorporated in India and we conduct our corporate affairs and our business in India. Consequently, our business, operations, financial performance will be affected by interest rates, government policies, taxation, social and ethnic instability and other political and economic developments affecting India.

Factors that may adversely affect the Indian economy, and hence our results of operations may include:

- Any exchange rate fluctuations, the imposition of currency controls and restrictions on the right to convert or repatriate currency or export assets;
- Any scarcity of credit or other financing in India, resulting in an adverse effect on economic conditions in India and scarcity of financing for our expansions;
- Prevailing income conditions among Indian customers and Indian corporations;
- epidemic or any other public health in India or in countries in the region or globally, including in India's various neighbouring countries;
- Hostile or war like situations with the neighbouring countries;
- Macroeconomic factors and central bank regulation, including in relation to interest rates movements which may in turn adversely impact our access to capital and increase our borrowing costs;
- Decline in India's foreign exchange reserves which may affect liquidity in the Indian economy;
- Downgrading of India's sovereign debt rating by rating agencies; and
- Difficulty in developing any necessary partnerships with local businesses on commercially acceptable terms and/or a timely basis.
- Any slowdown or perceived slowdown in the Indian economy, or in specific sectors of the Indian economy or certain regions in India, could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition and the price of the Equity Shares.

48. *Financial instability in other countries may cause increased volatility in Indian financial markets.*

The Indian market and the Indian economy are influenced by economic and market conditions in other countries, particularly emerging market countries in Asia. Although economic conditions are different in each country, investors' reactions to developments in one country can have adverse effects on the securities of companies in other countries, including India. A loss of investor confidence in the financial systems of other emerging markets may cause increased volatility in Indian financial markets and, indirectly, in the Indian economy in general. Any worldwide financial instability could also have a negative impact on the Indian economy. Financial disruptions may occur again and could harm our business, our future financial performance and the prices of the Equity Shares.

The recent outbreak of Novel Coronavirus has significantly affected financial markets around the world. Any other global economic developments or the perception that any of them could occur may continue to have an adverse effect on global economic conditions and the stability of global financial markets, and

may significantly reduce global market liquidity and restrict the ability of key market participants to operate in certain financial markets. Any of these factors could depress economic activity and restrict our access to capital, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and reduce the price of our Equity Shares. Any financial disruption could have an adverse effect on our business, future financial performance, shareholders' equity and the price of our Equity Shares.

SECTION III – INTRODUCTION

THE ISSUE

This Issue has been authorised through a resolution passed by our Board at its meeting held on August 9, 2022, pursuant to Section 62(1)(a) of the Companies Act. The terms and conditions of the Issue including the rights entitlement ratio, Issue Price, Record Date, timing of the Issue and other related matters, have been approved by a resolution passed by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on November 12, 2022. The following is a summary of this Issue, and should be read in conjunction with and is qualified entirely by, the information detailed in the chapter titled "*Terms of the Issue*" on page 146 of this Letter of Offer.

Particulars	Details of Equity Shares
Equity Shares proposed to be issued	Up to 7,13,51,144 Equity Shares
Rights Entitlement	37 Equity Share for every 200 fully paid-up Equity Share(s) held on the Record Date
Fractional Entitlement	For Equity Shares being offered on a rights basis under the Issue, if the shareholding of any of the Eligible Equity Shareholders is less than 200 Equity Shares or is not in multiples of 200, the fractional entitlement of such Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be ignored for computation of the Rights Entitlement. However, Eligible Equity Shareholders whose fractional entitlements are being ignored earlier will be given preference in the Allotment of one additional Equity Share each, if such Eligible Equity Shareholders have applied for additional Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlement, if any.
Record Date	November 17, 2022
Face value per Equity Shares	₹1
Issue Price per Rights Equity Shares	₹ 7 per Equity Share (including a premium of ₹ 6 per Equity Share)
Issue Size	Issue not exceeding ₹ 4,994.58 lakhs # Assuming full subscription, to be adjusted as per the Rights Entitlement ratio
Voting Rights and Dividend	The Equity Shares issued pursuant to this Issue shall rank pari passu in all respects with the Equity Shares of our Company
Equity Shares issued, subscribed and paid up prior to the Issue	38,56,81,859 Equity Shares. For details, see "Capital Structure" beginning on page 44 of this Letter of Offer
Equity Shares subscribed and paid-up after the Issue (assuming full subscription for and allotment of the Rights Entitlement)	Upto 45,70,33,003 Equity Shares
Equity Shares outstanding after the Issue (assuming full subscription for and Allotment of the Rights Entitlement)	Upto 45,70,33,003 Equity Shares
Money payable at the time of Application	₹ 7 (including securities premium of ₹ 6 per equity shares)
Scrip Details	ISIN: INE418N01035 Rights Entitlement ISIN: INE418N20027 BSE: 535958 NSE: ESSENTIA
Use of Issue Proceeds	For details, please refer to the chapter titled " <i>Objects of the Issue</i> " on page 46 of this Letter of Offer.
Terms of the Issue	For details, please refer to the chapter titled " <i>Terms of the Issue</i> " on page 146 of this Letter of Offer.

Please refer to the chapter titled "*Terms of the Issue*" on page 146 of this Letter of Offer.

Issue Schedule

The subscription will open upon the commencement of the banking hours and will close upon the close of banking hours on the dates mentioned below:

Event	Indicative Date
Issue Opening Date	Thursday, December 1, 2022
Last Date for On Market Renunciation of Rights**	Thursday, December 8, 2022
Issue Closing Date*	Wednesday, December 14, 2022

**The Board of Directors or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time, provided that the Issue will not remain open in excess of 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date.*

*** Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.*

GENERAL INFORMATION

Our Company was incorporated as “*Five Star Mercantile Private Limited*” on August 6, 2007 as a private limited Company under the Companies Act, 1956 and was granted the Certificate of Incorporation by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai. Subsequently, our Company was converted into a public limited company and the name of our Company was changed to “*Five Star Mercantile Limited*” on January 3, 2012 and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai.

Subsequently, our Company entered into a Composite Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation with the division of Morarjee Textiles Limited called ‘the Integra Division’ and Morarjee Holdings Private Limited which was approved by the Hon’ble Bombay High Court vide its order dated June 29, 2012. Consequently, the name of our Company was changed to “*Integra Garments and Textiles Limited*” and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued on August 2, 2012 by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai.

On July 14, 2021, our Company was acquired by Mr. Vishesh Gupta pursuant to the Share Purchase Agreement and the management of the Company underwent a change. The Company with effect from August 7, 2021 appointed and composed a new Board of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel.

Subsequently, the name of the Company was changed to “*Integra Essentia Limited*” on February 16, 2022 and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued on February 16, 2022 by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai.

Registered and Corporate Office, CIN and registration number of our Company

Unit No. 902, 9th Floor,
Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1,
Netaji Subhash Place,
New Delhi – 110 034

Telephone: +91 85870 27456

Website: www.integraessentia.com

Corporate Identity Number: L74110DL2007PLC396238

Registration Number: 172888

E-mail: csigl2021@gmail.com

Address of the RoC

Our Company is registered with the RoC, Delhi, which is situated at the following address:

Registrar of Companies, Delhi

4th Floor, IFCI Tower,
61, Nehru Place,
New Delhi - 110019

Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

Mr. Pankaj Kumar Sharma

Unit No. 902, 9th Floor,
Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1,
Netaji Subhash Place,
New Delhi -110034

Telephone: +91 80762 00456, 76692253-10/11

E-mail: csigl2021@gmail.com

Board of Directors of our Company

Name	Age	Designation	Address	DIN
Mr. Vishesh Gupta	36	Managing Director	F-14/9, Model Town, Part-II New Delhi 110009	00255689
Mr. Manoj Kumar Sharma	31	Executive Director	H. No. 17 B, Street No. 5/6, Block B, Gurunanak Dev Colony, Bhalaswa Dairy, Libaspur, New Delhi-110042	09665484
Mrs. Sony Kumari	30	Non-Executive Independent Director	E-30B, Flat No. 8, 2nd Floor Chhatarpur Extension Near Suman Chowk, Chattarpur, Delhi 110074	09270483
Mrs. Gunjan Jha	36	Non-Executive Independent Director	House No-191,4th Floor, School Block Shakarpur, L Corner Building ShakarPur, Baramad Sh, East Delhi-110092	09270389
Mrs. Mansi Gupta	33	Non-Executive Independent Director	TF-01, Plot No. 153, Gyan Khand 1, Indirapuram, Opposite Joggers Park, I.E. Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh-201010	09271995
Mr. Komal Jain	31	Non-Executive Independent Director	Flat No. 12, Plot No.-197A Street No. 3, Vaishali, Dabri, Palam Village South West Delhi, Delhi 110045	09270608

For detailed profile of our directors, please refer to the chapter titled "**Our Management**" beginning on page 76 of this Letter of Offer.

Details of Key Intermediaries pertaining to this Issue of our Company:**Registrar to the Company and the Issue:****Skyline Financial Services Private Limited**

D-153A, 1st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area,

Phase-I, New Delhi-110020

Telephone: 011-40450193/97

Email: ipo@skylinerta.com

Website: www.skylinerta.com

Investor grievance e-mail: grievances@skylinerta.com

Contact Person: Ms. Rati Gupta

SEBI Registration No.: INR000003241

Validity of Registration: Permanent

Advisors to the Issue**Hexaxis Advisors Limited**

40 RPS, Sheikh Sarai, Phase-1

New Delhi, South Delhi

Delhi, 110017

Telephone: 011-40503037

Email: mail@hexaxis.in

Contact Person: Mr. Pankaj Gupta

Banker to the Issue:**HDFC Bank Limited**

FIG-OPS Department – Lodha

I Think Techno Campus 0-3 Level

Next to Kanjumarg, Railway Station

Kanjumarg (E), Mumabi 400042

Telephone Number: 022-30752927/28/2914

Contact person: Siddharth Jadhav, Eric Bacha, Neerav Desai

Website: www.hdfcbank.com

E-mail: siddharth.jadhav@hdfcbank.com, eric.bacha@hdfcbank.com, neerav.desai@hdfcbank.com

SEBI Registration Number: INBI00000063

Statutory and Peer Review Auditor of the Issuer:

M/s. A K Bhargav & Co.

H. No. 103A, New Lahore,

Shastri Nagar Street No 4

New Delhi-110031

Contact Person: Mr. Arun Bhargav

Firm Registration Number: 034063N

Membership No.: 548396

Telephone Number: +91 8860300686

E-mail: Caarunbhargav17@gmail.com

Peer Review Certificate Number: 014633

Designated Intermediaries:

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks

The list of banks that have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs or the SBA Process is provided at the website of the SEBI <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes> and updated from time to time. For details on Designated Branches of SCSBs collecting the Application Forms, refer to the website of the SEBI <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes>. On allotment, the amount will be unblocked and the account will be debited only to the extent required to pay for the Rights Equity Shares Allotted.

Inter-se Allocation of Responsibilities

The Company has not appointed any merchant banker to the Issue (except for the purpose of obtaining pricing certificate, as may be required,) and hence there is no inter-se allocation of responsibilities.

Expert Opinion

Except as stated below, our Company has not obtained any expert opinions:

Our Company has received written consent dated September 12, 2022 from the Statutory Auditors to include their name as required under Section 26(5) of the Companies Act 2013 read with SEBI ICDR Regulations in this Letter of Offer as an "expert" as defined under Section 2(38) of the Companies Act 2013 to the extent and in its capacity as an independent Statutory Auditor such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Letter of Offer.

Investor Grievances

Investors may contact the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue/ post- Issue related matters such as non-receipt of Letters of Allotment/ share certificates/ DEMAT credit/ Refund Orders/unblocking of ASBA Account, etc. Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue or post- Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB (in case of ASBA process), giving full details such as name, address of the Applicant, contact number(s), e-mail address of the sole/ first holder, folio number or DEMAT account, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked (in case of ASBA process), ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the application Forms, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the Investors along with a photocopy of the acknowledgement slip (in case of ASBA process). For details on the ASBA process, see "**Terms of the Issue**" beginning on page 146 of this Letter of Offer.

Credit Rating

As this is an Issue of Equity Shares, credit rating is not required.

Debenture Trustees

As this is an Issue of Equity Shares, appointment of Debenture Trustee is not required.

Monitoring Agency

As the net proceeds of the Issue will be less than Rs. 10,000 Lakhs, under the SEBI ICDR Regulations, it is not required that a monitoring agency be appointed by our Company.

Filing

SEBI vide the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2020 has amended Regulation 3(b) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations as per which the threshold for filing of Letter of Offer with SEBI for rights issues has been increased. The threshold of the rights issue size under Regulation 3 (b) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations has been increased from Rupees ten crores to Rupees fifty crores. Since the size of this Issue falls below this threshold, the Letter of Offer has been filed with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited and not with SEBI. However, the Letter of Offer will be submitted with SEBI for information and dissemination and will be filed with the Stock Exchanges.

Underwriting Agreement and Details

This Issue is not underwritten.

Changes in Auditors during the last three years

Name of Auditor	Address and E-mail	Date of Appointment/ Cessation	Reason
C.S. Chaubey & Co. <i>Firm Registration Number: 151363</i>	3A/20, Arvind Nagar, Kalina, Santacruz East, Mumbai, Maharashtra-MH-400029 <i>E-mail: ca.shekhar@hotmail.com</i>	August 03, 2020 (Cessation)	Change in constitution due to merger, from Proprietorship Concern to Partnership Firm.
M/s. Mayur Khandelwal & Co. <i>Firm Registration Number: 134723W</i> <i>Peer Review Number: 012934</i>	3A/20, Arvind Nagar, Kalina, Santacruz East, Mumbai, Maharashtra-MH-400029 <i>E-mail: mayur@themkc.in/ camayurkhandelwal@gmail.com</i>	September 28, 2020 (Appointment)	Appointment pursuant to casual vacancy by previous Auditors
M/s. Mayur Khandelwal & Co. <i>Firm Registration Number: 134723W</i> <i>Peer Review Number: 012934</i>	3A/20, Arvind Nagar, Kalina, Santacruz East, Mumbai, Maharashtra-MH-400029 <i>E-mail: mayur@themkc.in/ camayurkhandelwal@gmail.com</i>	July 29, 2022 (Cessation)	Due to shifting of Registered Office of the Company from State of Maharashtra to Delhi

M/s. A K Bhargav & Co.	H. No. 103A, New Lahore, Shastri Nagar 3A/20, Street No 4, New Delhi-110031	August 9, 2022 (Appointment)	Appointment pursuant to casual vacancy by previous Auditors
<i>Firm Registration Number: 034063N</i>	<i>E-mail: Caarunbhargav17@gmail.com</i>		
<i>Peer Review Number: 014633</i>			

Issue Schedule

Last Date for credit of Rights Entitlements	Monday, 21 November, 2022
Issue Opening Date	Thursday, December 1, 2022
Last date for On Market Renunciation of Rights Entitlements [#]	Thursday, December 8, 2022
Issue Closing Date*	Wednesday, December 14, 2022
Finalization of Basis of Allotment (on or about)	Monday, December 19, 2022
Date of Allotment (on or about)	Monday, December 19, 2022
Date of credit (on or about)	Wednesday, December 21, 2022
Date of listing or Commencement of trading (on or about)	Thursday, December 22, 2022
[#] Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.	
[*] Our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.	

The above schedule is indicative and does not constitute any obligation on our Company or the Advisor to the Issue.

Please note that if Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar, they are required to provide their demat account details to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., Wednesday, December 14, 2022 to enable the credit of the Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their respective demat accounts, at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, i.e., Wednesday, December 14, 2022.

Investors are advised to ensure that the Application Forms are submitted on or before the Issue Closing Date. Our Company, the Advisors or the Registrar will not be liable for any loss on account of non-submission of Application Forms on or before the Issue Closing Date. Further, it is also encouraged that the applications are submitted well in advance before Issue Closing Date, due to prevailing COVID-19 related conditions. For details on submitting Application Forms, see "**Terms of the Issue - Procedure for Application**" beginning on page 154 of this Letter of Offer.

The details of the Rights Entitlements with respect to each Eligible Equity Shareholders can be accessed by such respective Eligible Equity Shareholders on the website of the Registrar at <https://www.skylinerta.com> after keying in their respective details along with other security control measures implemented thereat. For further details, see "**Terms of the Issue- Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders**" beginning on page 147 of this Letter of Offer.

Please note that if no Application is made by the Eligible Equity Shareholders of Rights Entitlements on or before Issue Closing Date, such Rights Entitlements shall get lapsed and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date. No Equity Shares for such lapsed Rights Entitlements will be credited, even if such Rights Entitlements were purchased from market and purchaser will lose the premium paid to acquire the Rights Entitlements. Persons who are credited the Rights Entitlements are required to make an Application to apply for Equity Shares offered under Rights Issue for subscribing to the Equity Shares offered under Issue.

Minimum Subscription

The objects of the Issue involve financing other than financing of capital expenditure for a project and our Promoters and members of our Promoter Group have undertaken to (i) subscribe to the full extent of their respective Rights Entitlements, subject to compliance with the minimum public shareholding requirements, as prescribed under the SCRR; and (ii) have also confirmed that they shall not renounce their Rights Entitlements, except to the extent of renunciation within the promoter group. Accordingly, in terms of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the requirement of minimum subscription in the Issue is not applicable.

Appraising Entity

None of the purposes for which the Net Proceeds are proposed to be utilized have been appraised by any banks or financial institution or any other independent agency.

Filing

SEBI vide the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2020 has amended Regulation 3(b) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations as per which the threshold for filing of Letter of Offer with SEBI for rights issues has been increased. The threshold of the rights issue size under Regulation 3 (b) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations has been increased from Rupees ten crores to Rupees fifty crores. Since the size of this Issue falls below this threshold, the Letter of Offer has been filed with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited and not with SEBI. However, the Letter of Offer will be submitted with SEBI for information and dissemination and will be filed with the Stock Exchanges.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

The Equity Share capital of our Company, as on the date of this Letter of Offer and after giving effect to the Issue is set forth below:

No.	Particulars	Amount (in ₹ Lakhs, except share data)	
		Aggregate value at Nominal value	Aggregate value at Issue Price
A.	Authorised Share Capital		
	60,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹1 each*	6,000.00	-
B.	Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up Share Capital before the Issue		
	38,56,81,859 Equity Shares of ₹1 each	1,089.97	-
C.	Present Issue in terms of this letter of offer⁽¹⁾		
	Up to 7,13,51,144 Equity Shares, each at a premium of ₹ 6 per Equity Share, i.e., at a price of ₹ 7 per Equity Share	4,994.58	4,994.58
D.	Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up Share Capital after the Issue		
	45,70,33,003 Equity Shares of ₹1 each fully paid up	4,570.33	4,570.33
E.	Securities Premium Account		
	Before the Issue	2,213.48	
	After the issue ⁽²⁾	6,494.55	

*increased by members approval obtained in 15th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 10, 2022

Assuming full subscription for and Allotment of the Equity Shares

(1) The present Issue has been authorised by the Board of Directors vide a resolution passed at its meeting held on August 9, 2021

(2) The Equity Share Capital after the Issue includes the full value of the Rights Equity Shares allotted in the Issue.

Notes To Capital Structure

1. Details of outstanding instruments as on the date of this letter of offer:

As on date of this Letter of Offer, our Company has not issued any Equity Shares under any employee stock option scheme or employee stock purchase scheme. Further, it has not issued any convertible securities which are outstanding as of date of this Letter of Offer.

2. Intention and extent of participation by our Promoter and Promoter Group in the Issue:

Our Promoter and Promoter Group have undertaken to subscribe, jointly and/ or severally to the full extent of their Rights Entitlement and subscribe to the full extent of any Rights Entitlement that may be renounced in their favour by any other Promoter or member(s) of the Promoter Group of our Company. Such subscription for Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlement, if allotted, may result in an increase in their percentage shareholding. Any such acquisition of additional Rights Equity Shares is exempt in terms of Regulation 10(4)(b) of the Takeover Regulations as conditions mentioned therein have been fulfilled and shall not result in a change of control of the management of our Company in accordance with provisions of the Takeover Regulations.

The additional subscription by the promoters shall be made subject to such additional subscription not resulting in the minimum public shareholding of the issuer falling below the level prescribed in Regulation 38 of the SEBI Listing Regulations/ SCRR. Our Company is in compliance with Regulation 38 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and will continue to comply with the minimum public shareholding requirements pursuant to the Issue.

3. The ex-rights price of the Rights Equity Shares as per Regulation 10(4)(b) of the Takeover Regulations is ₹ 7 per equity share.

4. Shareholding Pattern of our Company as per the last filing with the Stock Exchanges in compliance with the provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations:
 - (i) The shareholding pattern of our Company, as on September 30, 2022, can be accessed on the website of the BSE [here](#); and the NSE [here](#).
 - (ii) The statement showing holding of Equity Shares of persons belonging to the category "Promoter and Promoter Group" including the details of lock-in, pledge of and encumbrance thereon, as on September 30, 2022, can be accessed on the website of the BSE [here](#) and the NSE [here](#).
 - (iii) The statement showing holding of securities (including Equity Shares, warrants, convertible securities) of persons belonging to the category "Public" including Equity Shareholders holding more than 1% of the total number of Equity Shares as on September 30, 2022, as well as details of shares which remain unclaimed for public can be accessed on the website of the BSE [here](#) and the NSE [here](#).
- 1.
5. Details of shares locked-in, pledged, encumbrance by promoters and promoter group:

The details of shares locked-in, pledged, encumbrance by Promoters and Promoter Group can be accessed on the website of the BSE [here](#) and the NSE [here](#).
6. At any given time, there shall be only one denomination of the Equity Shares of our Company.
7. All Equity Shares are fully paid-up and there are no partly paid-up Equity Shares as on the date of this Letter of Offer. Further, the Equity Shares allotted pursuant to the Issue, shall be fully paid up
8. Details of specified securities acquired by our Promoters and Promoter Group in the last one year immediately preceding the date of filing of this Letter of Offer:

No.	Name of Promoter & Promoter Group	Number of Equity Shares acquired	Mode of Acquisition	Date of Acquisition
1.	Mr. Vishesh Gupta	2,30,90,657	Pursuant to Share Purchase Agreement dated March 31, 2021	July 08, 2021 to July 14, 2021
2.	Mr. Vishesh Gupta	158	Pursuant to open offer	July 08, 2021
3.	Mr. Vishesh Gupta	1,10,00,000	Right Issue	June 20, 2022
	Total	3,40,90,815		

OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE

The Issue comprises of an issue of up to 7,13,51,144 Equity Shares, aggregating to ₹ 4,994.58 lakhs by our Company. For details see "*The Issue*" beginning on page 36 of this Letter of Offer.

Our Company intends to utilize the Net Proceeds from this Issue towards the following objects: The objects of the issue are:

1. To meet working capital requirements of our Company; and
2. General Corporate Purposes.

(collectively, referred to hereinafter as the "**Objects**")

We intend to utilize the gross proceeds raised through the Issue (the "**Issue Proceeds**") after deducting the Issue related expenses ("**Net Proceeds**") for the abovementioned Objects

The main Object Clause of Memorandum of Association of our Company enables us to undertake the existing activities and the activities for which the funds are being raised by us through the present Issue. Further, we confirm that the activities which we have been carrying out till date are in accordance with the Object Clause of our Memorandum of Association.

The details of objects of the Issue

Particulars	Amount (in lakhs)
Gross proceeds from the Issue	4,994.58
Less: Issue related expenses	60.00
Net Proceeds of the Issue	4934.58

Requirement of Funds:

The intended use of the Net Proceeds of the Issue is as under: -

S. No.	Particulars	Total estimated amount to be utilized (₹ in lakhs)
1.	Meeting Working Capital Requirements*	
	a) for Argo-Commodity Division	
	b) for Clothing Division	
	c) for Infrastructure Division	3,700.00
	d) for Energy division	
2.	General Corporate Purposes	1,234.58
	Total	4.934.58

* to be used in various business segments working capital requirement with full fungibility

Means of Finance

Our Company proposes to meet the entire requirement of funds for the proposed objects of the Issue from the Net Proceeds. Accordingly, our Company confirms that there is no requirement to make firm arrangements of finance through verifiable means towards at least 75% of the stated means of finance, excluding the amount to be raised from the Issue.

Utilization of Net Proceeds

S. No.	Particulars	Total estimated amount to be utilized (₹ in lakhs)
1.	Meeting Working Capital Requirements	
	a) for Argo-Commodity Division	3,700.00
	b) for Clothing Division	
	c) for Infrastructure Division	
	d) for Energy division	

S. No.	Particulars	Total estimated amount to be utilized
2.	General Corporate Purposes	1,234.58
	Total	4,934.58

Details of the Objects of the Issue

The details in relation to objects of the Issue are set forth herein below.

1. Meeting Working Capital Requirements

Our business is predominantly working capital intensive. We fund the majority of our working capital requirements in the ordinary course of our business from our internal accruals, however this time to strengthen the margins and financial strength of the Company we proposes to part fund the Working Capital Requirements from the net proceeds of proposed Right Issue as details herein below:

(₹ in lakhs)		
No.	Particulars	Total estimated amount to be utilized (₹ in lakhs)
1.	Meeting Working Capital Requirements	
	a) for Argo-Commodity Division	
	b) for Clothing Division	3,700.00
	c) for Infrastructure Division	
	d) for Energy division	

We operate in a highly competitive and dynamic market conditions and may have to revise our estimates from time to time on account of external circumstances, business or strategy, foreseeable opportunity. Consequently, our fund requirements may also change.

The details of Working Capital Requirement is as under:

(₹ in lakhs)				
S. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2023
		Audited	Provisional	Projected
A	<u>Current Assets</u>			
	a) Inventories	-	-	3,200.00
	b) Trade receivables	9.78	779.92	4,000.00
	c) Cash & cash equivalents	5.78	44.07	500.00
	d) Other Assets	0.05	853.26	2,100.00
	Sub-total	15.60	1,677.26	9,800.00
B	<u>Current Liabilities</u>			
	a) Borrowings	2,859.30	2,872.03	2,850.00
	b) Trade Payables	2.13	1,442.61	1,000.00
	c) Other current Liabilities	171.41	281.95	100.00
	Sub-total	3,032.84	4,596.59	3,950.00
C	Net Working Capital (A-B)	(3,017)	(2,919)	5,850

S. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2023
		Audited	Provisional	Projected
D	Working Capital Gap	(42.55)	97.90	8,769.33
	Funding Pattern			
	Funding through Internal Accruals/Other Borrowings	(42.55)	97.90	89.01
	Funding through Right Issue	-	-	4,980.32
	Working Capital funding through Rights Issue proceeds to be utilized	-	-	3,700.00

Notes on Working Capital for the FY 2022-23

Assets – Current Assets	
Debtors	Debtors Holding days decreased from 42 days in FY 2021-2022 to 41 days in FY 2022-2023 on account of increased sales of goods and better credit Management policies ensuring timely recovery of dues.
Creditors	Creditor's payments days decreased from 79 days in FY 2021-2022 to 10 days for FY 2022-2023 due to reduction in credit period.

2. General Corporate Purpose

We intend to deploy ₹1,234.58 Lakhs from gross proceeds of the Rights Issue towards general corporate purposes. The general corporate purposes for which our Company proposes to utilize issue proceeds include but not restricted to entering into brand building exercises and strengthening our marketing capabilities, general maintenance, partnerships, tie-ups or contingencies in ordinary course of business which may not be foreseen or any other purposes as approved by our Board of Directors. Our management, in accordance with the policies of our Board, will have flexibility in utilizing the proceeds earmarked for general corporate purposes. However, not more than 25% of the gross proceeds of the issue would be deployed for the General Corporate purposes.

3. Expenses for the issue

The Issue related expenses consist of fees payable to Legal Counsel, processing fee to the SCSBs, Registrars to the Issue, printing and stationery expenses, advertising expenses and all other incidental and miscellaneous expenses for listing the Rights Equity Shares on the Stock Exchanges. Our Company will need approximately ₹ 60 lakhs towards these expenses, a break-up of the same is as follows:

Activity	Estimated Expense	% of Total Expenses	(₹ in lakhs) As a % of Issue size
Fees payable to the intermediaries (including Legal Counsel fees, selling commission, registrar fees and expenses)	25.00	41.67	0.50
Advertising, Printing, stationery and distribution Expenses	5.00	8.33	0.10
Statutory and other Miscellaneous Expenses	30.00	50.00	0.60
Total	60.00	100.00	1.20

Appraisal

None of the Objects of the Issue have been appraised by any bank or financial institution.

Schedule of Implementation and Deployment of Funds

As estimated by our management, the entire proceeds received from the issue would be utilized during FY 2022-23 and 2023-24.

Deployment of Funds towards the Objects of the Issue

We have incurred ₹ 34.60 Lakhs upto September 12, 2022 towards the Objects of the Issue which has been certified by A K Bhargav & Co., vide his certificate dated September 12, 2022. The said amount has been met by the Company from its own resources and the same will be adjusted against the issue proceeds.

Bridge Financing Facilities

Our Company has not raised any bridge loans from any bank or financial institution as on the date of this Letter of Offer, which are proposed to be repaid from the Issue Proceeds.

Monitoring of Utilization of Funds

Since the proceeds from the Issue are less than ₹10,000 lakhs, in terms of Regulation 41(1) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company is not required to appoint a monitoring agency for this Issue. However, as per SEBI Listing Regulation, the Rights Issue Committee appointed by the Board would be monitoring the utilization of the proceeds of the Issue. The Company will disclose the utilization of the Issue Proceeds under a separate head in our balance sheet along with the relevant details, for all such amounts that have not been utilized. The Company will indicate investments, if any, of unutilized Issue Proceeds in the Balance Sheet of the Company for the relevant Financial Years subsequent to receipt of listing and trading approvals from the Stock Exchanges.

Pursuant to Clause 32 of the SEBI Listing Regulation, the Company shall, on a quarterly basis, disclose to the Audit Committee the uses and applications of the Issue Proceeds. In accordance with Clause 32 of the SEBI Listing Regulation, the Company shall furnish to the Stock Exchanges, on a quarterly basis, a statement on material deviations, if any, in the utilization of the proceeds of the Issue from the objects of the Issue as stated above. This information will also be published in newspapers simultaneously with the interim or annual financial results after placing the same before the Audit Committee.

Interim Use of Proceeds

Our Company, in accordance with the policies formulated by our Board from time to time, will have flexibility to deploy the Net Proceeds. Pending utilization of the Net Proceeds for the purposes described above, our Company intends to deposit the Net Proceeds only with scheduled commercial banks included in the second schedule of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 or make any such investment as may be allowed by SEBI from time to time.

Interest of Promoters, Promoter Group and Directors, as applicable to the objects of the Issue

Our Promoters, Promoter Group and Directors do not have any interest in the objects of the Issue.

Clause for Promoter Subscription

Our Promoter and Promoter Group, (the "Promoter and Promoter Group Letters"), have confirmed to

- (i) subscribe to the full extent of their Rights Entitlements and have also confirmed that they shall not renounce their Rights Entitlements (except to the extent of Rights Entitlements renounced by any of them in favour of any other member(s) of the Promoter and Promoter Group);
- (ii) also subscribe to Rights Equity Shares for the Rights Entitlements, if any, which are renounced in their

favour by any other member(s) of the Promoter and Promoter group; and

- (iii) in the event of any under-subscription of the Issue, to subscribe to additional Rights Equity Shares to the extent of at least minimum subscription of the Issue Size, subject to compliance with the minimum public shareholding as prescribed under the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957.

Any acquisition of Rights Equity Shares by Promoter & Promoter Group of the Company, over and above their Rights Entitlements, as applicable, or subscription to any unsubscribed portion of this Issue will not result in a change or control of the management of the Company and will not result in non-compliance or violation of any applicable laws.

Strategic or financial partners

There are no strategic or financial partners attributed to the Objects of the Issue.

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS

STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY AND ITS SHAREHOLDERS AS PER THE CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY STATUTORY AUDITORS OF THE COMPANY

The Board of Directors,
INTEGRA ESSENTIA LIMITED
(*"Formerly known as Integra Garments and Textiles Limited"*)
Unit No. 902, 9th Floor,
Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1,
Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi -110034

Dear Sirs,

Sub: Statement of possible special direct tax benefits available to Integra Essentia Limited ("the Company") and its shareholders ("the Statement").

We hereby confirm that the enclosed statement states the possible special direct tax benefits available to the Company and the shareholders of the Company under the Income Tax Act, 1961 ("**Act**") as amended from time to time, presently in force in India. Several of these benefits are dependent on the Company or its shareholders fulfilling the conditions prescribed under the relevant provisions of the Act. Hence, the ability of the Company or its shareholders to derive the tax benefits is dependent upon fulfilling such conditions, which based on the business imperatives, the Company may or may not choose to fulfil.

This statement is only intended to provide general information to the investors and hence is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the tax consequences, the changing tax laws, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the rights issue of equity shares of the Company particularly in view of the fact that certain recently enacted legislation may not have a direct legal precedent or may have a different interpretation on the benefits, which an investor can avail. Neither are we suggesting nor are we advising the investor to invest money based on this statement.

The contents of the enclosed statement are based on the information, explanations and representations obtained from the Company and on the basis of their understanding of the business activities and operations of the Company. We do not express any opinion or provide any assurance as to whether:

1. The Company or its shareholders will continue to obtain these benefits in future; or
2. The conditions prescribed for availing the benefits, where applicable have been/would be met.

This statement is intended solely for information and for inclusion in the Letter of Offer in relation to the Issue of equity shares of the Company and is not to be used, circulated or referred to for any other purpose without our prior written consent. Our views are based on the existing provisions of law referred to earlier and its interpretation, which are subject to change from time to time.

We shall not be liable to any claims, liabilities or expenses relating to this assignment except to the extent of fees relating to this assignment, as finally judicially determined to have resulted primarily from bad faith or intentional misconduct. We will not be liable to any other person in respect of this Statement.

For A K Bhargav & Co
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 034063N

Arun Bhargav
Proprietor
M No.: 548396
UDIN: 22548396ARWVJA2751

Date: September 12, 2022

Place: Delhi

Statement of Special Tax Benefits available to the Company & its Shareholder under the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other Direct Tax Laws presently in force in India

Special Tax Benefits

I. Benefits available to the Company

There are no special tax benefits available to the Company.

II. Benefits available to the Shareholders

There are no special tax benefits available to the shareholders for investing in the proposed right issue of shares of the Company.

For A K Bhargav & Co

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 034063N

Arun Bhargav

Proprietor

M No.: 548396

UDIN: 22548396ARWVJA2751

Date: September 12, 2022

Place: Delhi

SECTION IV – ABOUT THE COMPANY

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

The information contained in 'Industry Overview' in this section is derived from publicly available sources. Neither we, nor any other person connected with the Issue has independently verified this information. Industry sources and publications generally state that the information contained therein has been obtained from sources generally believed to be reliable, but that their accuracy, completeness and underlying assumptions are not guaranteed and their reliability cannot be assured. Industry publications are also prepared based on information as of specific dates and may no longer be current or reflect current trends.

*Shareholders should note that this is only a summary of the industry in which we operate and does not contain all information that should be considered before investing in the Equity Shares. Before deciding to invest in the Equity Shares, shareholders should read this Letter of Offer, including the information in the sections "**Risk Factors**" and "**Financial Information**" beginning on pages 19 and 87, respectively of this Letter of Offer. An investment in the Equity Shares involves a high degree of risk. For a discussion of certain risks in connection with an investment in the Equity Shares, please see the section 'Risk Factors' beginning on page 19 of this Letter of Offer.*

GOLBAL ECONOMY

The global economy enters 2022 in a weaker position than previously expected. As the new Omicron COVID-19 variant spreads, countries have reimposed mobility restrictions. Rising energy prices and supply disruptions have resulted in higher and more broad-based inflation than anticipated, notably in the United States and many emerging market and developing economies. The ongoing retrenchment of China's real estate sector and slower-than-expected recovery of private consumption also have limited growth prospects.

Global growth is expected to moderate from 5.9 in 2021 to 4.4 percent in 2022—half a percentage point lower for 2022 than in the October World Economic Outlook (WEO), largely reflecting forecast markdowns in the two largest economies. A revised assumption removing the Build Back Better fiscal policy package from the baseline, earlier withdrawal of monetary accommodation, and continued supply shortages produced a downward 1.2 percentage-points revision for the United States. In China, pandemic-induced disruptions related to the zero-tolerance COVID-19 policy and protracted financial stress among property developers have induced a 0.8 percentage-point downgrade. Global growth is expected to slow to 3.8 percent in 2023. Although this is 0.2 percentage point higher than in the previous forecast, the upgrade largely reflects a mechanical pickup after current drags on growth dissipate in the second half of 2022. The forecast is conditional on adverse health outcomes declining to low levels in most countries by end-2022, assuming vaccination rates improve worldwide and therapies become more effective.

Elevated inflation is expected to persist for longer than envisioned in the October WEO, with ongoing supply chain disruptions and high energy prices continuing in 2022. Assuming inflation expectations stay well anchored, inflation should gradually decrease as supply-demand imbalances wane in 2022 and monetary policy in major economies responds.

Risks to the global baseline are tilted to the downside. The emergence of new COVID-19 variants could prolong the pandemic and induce renewed economic disruptions. Moreover, supply chain disruptions, energy price volatility, and localized wage pressures mean uncertainty around inflation and policy paths is high. As advanced economies lift policy rates, risks to financial stability and emerging market and developing economies' capital flows, currencies, and fiscal positions especially with debt levels having increased significantly in the past two years—may emerge. Other global risks may crystallize as geopolitical tensions remain high, and the ongoing climate emergency means that the probability of major natural disasters remains elevated.

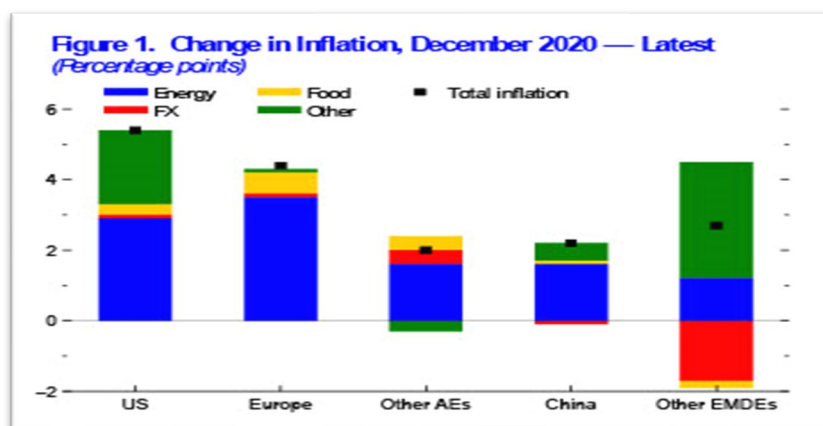
With the pandemic continuing to maintain its grip, the emphasis on an effective global health strategy is more salient than ever. Worldwide access to vaccines, tests, and treatments is essential to reduce the risk of further dangerous COVID-19 variants. This requires increased production of supplies, as well as better in-country delivery systems and fairer international distribution. Monetary policy in many countries will need to continue on a tightening path to curb inflation pressures, while fiscal policy—operating with more limited space than earlier in the pandemic—will need to prioritize health and social spending while focusing support on the worst affected. In this context, international cooperation will be essential to preserve access to liquidity and expedite orderly debt

restructurings where needed. Investing in climate policies remains imperative to reduce the risk of catastrophic climate change.

Since the start of October, COVID-19 deaths have averaged about 7,000 a day worldwide, down from about 10,000 in late August. The diffusion of vaccines—although still uneven—has played a major role, with over 55 percent of people having received at least one dose. Yet the emergence of the Omicron variant in late November threatens to set back this tentative path to recovery. As of mid-January, Omicron appeared to be more transmissible than Delta, but its symptoms are perhaps less severe. The net effect on hospitalizations and deaths is still unknown. The baseline forecast is conditioned on adverse health outcomes—severe illness, hospitalizations, and deaths—coming down to low levels in most countries by the end of 2022. Some emerging market and developing economies are anticipated to fall short of the vaccination target in 2022 and achieve sufficiently broad coverage only in 2023.

Supply disruptions continued into the fourth quarter, hindering global manufacturing—especially in Europe and the United States. A resurgence in COVID cases (particularly in Europe) also held back a broader recovery. In China, disruptions from COVID outbreaks, interruptions to industrial production from power outages, declining real estate investment, and a faster-than-expected withdrawal of public investment all contributed to a second-half slowdown. Although there were signs of a global turnaround in November—with a pickup in international trade and upside surprises for services activity and industrial production data—this only partially offset earlier declines.

The emergence of a new variant is not the only risk that has crystallized in recent months. Inflation continued to rise throughout the second half of 2021, driven by several factors of varying importance across regions (Figure 1). Fossil fuel prices have almost doubled in the past year, driving up energy costs and causing higher inflation, most prominently in Europe. Rising food prices have contributed to higher inflation, for example in sub-Saharan Africa. Meanwhile, ongoing supply chain disruptions, clogged ports, land-side constraints, and high demand for goods have also led to broadening price pressures, especially in the United States. Higher imported goods prices have contributed to inflation for example in Latin America and the Caribbean region.



In the United States, with price and wage pressures broadening, the Federal Reserve decided to accelerate its taper of asset purchases and signalled that it will raise rates further in 2022 than previously expected. The European Central Bank (ECB) has announced it will end net asset purchases under the Pandemic Emergency Purchase Programme in March 2022, while it will temporarily increase net purchases by a modest amount under its longer-standing Asset Purchase Programme. The ECB has also committed to maintaining its key interest rates at current levels until adequate progress is made toward stabilizing inflation at its medium-term target.

Global growth is estimated at 5.9 percent in 2021 and is expected to moderate to 4.4 percent in 2022, half a percentage point lower than in the October 2021 World Economic Outlook (Table 1). The baseline incorporates anticipated effects of mobility restrictions, border closures, and health impacts from the spread of the Omicron variant. These vary by country depending on susceptibility of the population, the severity of mobility restrictions, the expected impact of infections on labor supply, and the importance of contact-intensive sectors. These impediments are expected to weigh on growth in the first quarter of 2022. The negative impact is expected to fade starting in the second quarter, assuming that the global surge in Omicron infections abates and the virus does not mutate into new variants that require further mobility restrictions.

Note: Forecasts are based on information up to 18 January 2022.

The upward revision to global growth in 2023 is mostly mechanical. Eventually, the shocks dragging 2022 growth will dissipate and—as a result—global output in 2023 will grow a little faster. Among prominent revisions not due to the pandemic, India's prospects for 2023 are marked up on expected improvements to credit growth—and, subsequently, investment and consumption—building on better-than-anticipated performance of the financial sector. Japan's 2023 growth outlook is also revised up by 0.4 percentage point, reflecting anticipated improvements in external demand and continued fiscal support. The upward revision to 2023 global growth is, however, not enough to make up ground lost due to the downgrade to 2022. Cumulative global growth over 2022 and 2023 is projected to be 0.3 percentage point lower than previously forecast.

Table 1. Overview of the World Economic Outlook Projections
(Percent change, unless noted otherwise)

	Year over Year						Q4 over Q4 2/		
	Estimate		Projections		Difference from October 2021		Estimate		Projections
	2020	2021	2022	2023	WEO Projections 1/	2023	2021	2022	2023
World Output	-3.1	5.9	4.4	3.8	-0.5	0.2	4.2	3.9	3.4
Advanced Economies	-4.5	5.0	3.9	2.6	-0.6	0.4	4.4	3.5	1.8
United States	-3.4	5.6	4.0	2.6	-1.2	0.4	5.3	3.5	2.0
Euro Area	-6.4	5.2	3.9	2.5	-0.4	0.5	4.8	3.2	1.8
Germany	-4.6	2.7	3.8	2.5	-0.8	0.9	1.9	4.2	1.6
France	-8.0	6.7	3.5	1.8	-0.4	0.0	5.0	1.9	1.7
Italy	-8.9	6.2	3.8	2.2	-0.4	0.6	6.2	2.5	1.7
Spain	-10.8	4.9	5.8	3.8	-0.6	1.2	4.9	5.0	2.5
Japan	-4.5	1.6	3.3	1.8	0.1	0.4	0.4	3.6	1.1
United Kingdom	-9.4	7.2	4.7	2.3	-0.3	0.4	6.3	3.8	0.5
Canada	-5.2	4.7	4.1	2.8	-0.8	0.2	3.5	3.9	1.9
Other Advanced Economies 3/	-1.9	4.7	3.6	2.9	-0.1	0.0	3.8	3.4	2.5
Emerging Market and Developing Economies	-2.0	6.5	4.8	4.7	-0.3	0.1	4.0	4.3	4.8
Emerging and Developing Asia	-0.9	7.2	5.9	5.8	-0.4	0.1	3.7	5.4	5.7
China	2.3	8.1	4.8	5.2	-0.8	-0.1	3.5	5.1	5.0
India 4/	-7.3	9.0	9.0	7.1	0.5	0.5	4.3	5.8	7.5
ASEAN-5 5/	-3.4	3.1	5.6	6.0	-0.2	0.0	3.5	5.6	5.9
Emerging and Developing Europe	-1.8	6.5	3.5	2.9	-0.1	0.0	5.8	2.2	3.0
Russia	-2.7	4.5	2.8	2.1	-0.1	0.1	4.2	2.1	1.8
Latin America and the Caribbean	-6.9	6.8	2.4	2.6	-0.6	0.1	3.7	1.8	2.6
Brazil	-3.9	4.7	0.3	1.6	-1.2	-0.4	0.6	1.5	1.4
Mexico	-8.2	5.3	2.8	2.7	-1.2	0.5	2.9	3.4	1.9
Middle East and Central Asia	-2.8	4.2	4.3	3.6	0.2	-0.2	...	...	...
Saudi Arabia	-4.1	2.9	4.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	5.2	5.3	2.8
Sub-Saharan Africa	-1.7	4.0	3.7	4.0	-0.1	-0.1	...	...	...
Nigeria	-1.8	3.0	2.7	2.7	0.0	0.1	2.4	2.1	2.3
South Africa	-6.4	4.6	1.9	1.4	-0.3	0.0	1.3	2.6	0.9
Memorandum									
World Growth Based on Market Exchange Rates	-3.5	5.6	4.2	3.4	-0.5	0.3	4.2	3.9	2.8
European Union	-5.9	5.2	4.0	2.8	-0.4	0.5	4.9	3.5	1.9
Middle East and North Africa	-3.2	4.1	4.4	3.4	0.3	-0.1	...	...	...
Emerging Market and Middle-Income Economies	-2.2	6.8	4.8	4.6	-0.3	0.0	4.0	4.3	4.8
Low-Income Developing Countries	0.1	3.1	5.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	...	...	...
World Trade Volume (goods and services) 6/	-8.2	9.3	6.0	4.9	-0.7	0.4	...	...	...
Advanced Economies	-9.0	8.3	6.2	4.6	-0.7	0.6	...	...	...
Emerging Market and Developing Economies	-6.7	11.1	5.7	5.4	-0.7	0.0	...	...	...
Commodity Prices (US dollars)									
Oil 7/	-32.7	67.3	11.9	-7.8	13.7	-2.8	79.2	-4.7	-6.8
Nonfuel (average based on world commodity import weights)	6.7	26.7	3.1	-1.9	4.0	-0.4	17.2	1.5	-1.6
Consumer Prices									
Advanced Economies 8/	0.7	3.1	3.9	2.1	1.6	0.2	4.8	2.8	2.0
Emerging Market and Developing Economies 9/	5.1	5.7	5.9	4.7	1.0	0.4	5.9	5.1	4.3

Note: Real effective exchange rates are assumed to remain constant at the levels prevailing during December 10, 2021–January 7, 2022. Economies are listed on the basis of economic size.

Inflation is expected to remain elevated in the near term, averaging 3.9 percent in advanced economies and 5.9 percent in emerging market and developing economies in 2022, before subsiding in 2023. Assuming medium-term inflation expectations remain well anchored and the pandemic eases its grip, higher inflation should fade as supply chain disruptions ease, monetary policy tightens, and demand rebalances away from goods-intensive consumption towards services. The rapid increase in fuel prices is also expected to moderate during 2022–23, which will help contain headline inflation. Futures markets indicate oil prices will rise about 12 percent and natural gas prices about 58 percent in 2022 (both considerably lower than the increases seen in 2021) before retreating in 2023 as supply-demand imbalances recede further. Similarly, food prices are expected to increase at a more

moderate pace of about 4½ percent in 2022 and decline in 2023. In many countries, nominal wage growth remains contained despite employment and participation returning almost to pre-pandemic levels. But in the United States the story is different: a sharp decline in unemployment has been accompanied by buoyant nominal wage growth. This suggests a degree of tightening in US labor markets not evident elsewhere. If US labor force participation remains below pre-pandemic levels and discouraged workers remain on the sidelines, tighter labor markets may feed through to higher prices. As a result, the Federal Reserve communicated in December 2021 that it will taper asset purchases at a faster pace and signaled that the federal funds rate will likely be raised to 0.75–1.00 percent by the end of 2022, some 50 basis points higher than in the previous guidance.

Less accommodative monetary policy in the United States is expected to prompt tighter global financial conditions, putting pressure on emerging market and developing economy currencies. Higher interest rates will also make borrowing more expensive worldwide, straining public finances. For countries with high foreign currency debt, the combination of tighter financial conditions, exchange rate depreciations, and higher imported inflation will lead to challenging monetary and fiscal policy trade-offs. Although fiscal consolidation is anticipated in many emerging market and developing economies in 2022, high post-pandemic debt burdens will be an ongoing challenge for years to come.

Global trade is expected to moderate in 2022 and 2023, in line with the overall pace of the expansion. Assuming that the pandemic eases over 2022, supply chain problems are expected to abate later in the year. The accompanying moderation in global goods demand will also help reduce imbalances. Cross-border services trade—particularly tourism—is expected to remain subdued.

Even before Omicron, inflation pressure had become more broad-based in many economies. Central banks in some emerging market and developing economies—and a few advanced economies—have already been raising interest rates. For some the decision to tighten policy reflects a difficult choice, trading off the benefits of getting ahead of price pressures against the costs of potentially slowing an already subdued employment recovery. Policy responses will vary according to country-specific inflation and employment developments and the strength of central bank policy frameworks. Extraordinary support is likely to continue in the euro area and Japan to allow the recovery to take firmer hold. By contrast, it will very likely be withdrawn in the United States in 2022—where the recovery is more advanced—with the prospect of a broader return of interest rates to higher levels thereafter. The timing and extent of responses in emerging markets is uncertain and will be complicated by ongoing developments with the pandemic, both domestically and through imported inflation stemming from international supply disruptions. This underscores the need to carefully monitor key indicators of future inflationary pressures, including inflation expectations, wage growth and unit labor costs (particularly as demand rebalances back toward services), and firms' profit margins, which can foreshadow whether higher cost pressures are likely to be passed on to prices.

Effective monetary policy communication is a key tool to avoid provoking overreactions from financial markets. In countries where inflation expectations have increased, and there is a tangible risk of more persistent price pressures, central banks should continue to telegraph an orderly, data-dependent withdrawal. This is particularly important given the exceptional uncertainty around the impact of the Omicron variant. Central banks should clearly signal that the pace at which monetary support will be withdrawn may need to be recalibrated if the pandemic worsens again.

Moreover, a tighter stance of monetary policy, especially if not clearly communicated, could have financial stability implications as financial vulnerabilities remain elevated in a number of sectors. A sudden repricing of risk in markets, should investors reassess further the economic and policy outlook, could interact with such vulnerabilities and lead to tighter financial conditions. Policymakers should take early action and tighten selected macroprudential tools to target pockets of elevated vulnerabilities (see the October 2021 Global Financial Stability Report).

Preparing for tighter external financial conditions: Less accommodative monetary policy in advanced economies will pose challenges for central banks and governments in emerging market and developing economies. Higher returns elsewhere will incentivize capital to flow overseas, putting downward pressure on emerging market and developing economy currencies and raising inflation. Without commensurate tightening, this will increase the burden on foreign-currency borrowers, both public and private. But tighter policy also brings costs at home, as domestic borrowers will find credit harder to come by. Overall, tighter policies will likely be appropriate in many emerging market and developing economies to stave off the threat of persistently higher inflation. Moreover,

emerging markets are generally more resilient, with higher reserves and better current account balances than in the previous tightening cycle—including during the 2013 taper tantrum. But financial vulnerabilities remain, and many countries have higher public and private debt. Debt service burdens could therefore rise significantly with higher interest rates.

Countries with stronger fiscal positions and clearer policy frameworks will be better placed to manage tighter global financial conditions. More generally, emerging market borrowers should extend debt maturities where feasible, while containing a further buildup of currency mismatches. Exchange rate flexibility can also help absorb shocks. But in economies with market distortions or balance sheet vulnerabilities limiting market access, the impact of capital flow reversals can imperil financial stability. In those economies, foreign exchange intervention may be needed to smooth disorderly market conditions and temporary capital flow management measures may be warranted—but should not substitute for needed macroeconomic policy adjustment. More generally, policymakers should strengthen resolution regimes where needed to facilitate orderly deleveraging and restructuring.

International cooperation will also be essential to minimize stress during the forthcoming tightening cycle. Ready access to reserve currency liquidity is an important buffer against the international amplification of these risks. IMF lending arrangements (precautionary or disbursing) can be an important backstop to smooth the impact of the shocks. For countries with large financing needs and unsustainable debt, liquidity relief may not be sufficient. In such cases, quick operationalization of the G20 Common Framework for debt treatment will provide an effective mechanism for timely and orderly debt restructuring. The progress in the initial country cases has been too slow. Urgent improvements are needed to move the process forward and extend its country coverage.

Public finances will come under strain in the coming months and years, as global public debt has reached record levels to cover pandemic-related spending at a time when tax receipts plummeted. Higher interest rates will also make borrowing more expensive, especially for countries borrowing in foreign currencies and at short maturities. As a result, fiscal deficits in most countries will need to shrink in the coming years, although the extent of consolidation should be contingent on the pace of the recovery. If the pandemic worsens, consolidation can be slowed where fiscal space permits. Where mobility restrictions are reintroduced, governments should reprise programs such as lifelines for the worst-affected households and firms as needed and increase support for the most vulnerable segments of the population. However, policy space is much reduced, so better targeting of such support will be essential to preserve fiscal sustainability. Initiatives should be nested in credible and sustainable medium-term fiscal plans. Decisive support from the international community to low-income countries with elevated debt levels will be necessary so that they can provide such fiscal support. On the other hand, in countries with upside growth surprises where the recovery continues to take hold (e.g., Chile, Colombia, Peru), there is scope to retire extraordinary crisis expenditures and enhance revenue mobilization.

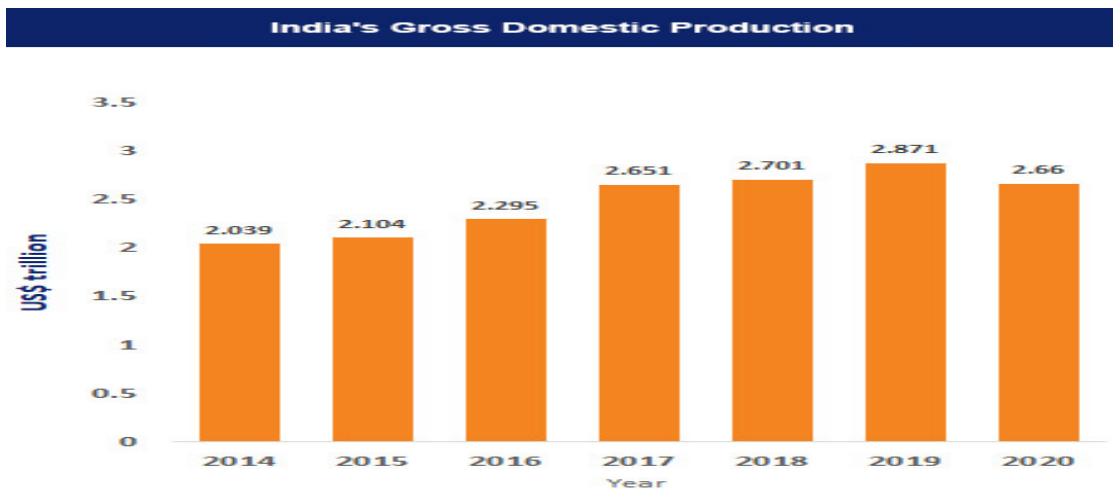
Ultimately, higher growth and stronger tax revenues will be required for many countries to avoid the risk of debt distress. Such challenges make structural reforms (see below) and improvements to fiscal frameworks all the more essential.

(Source: IMF)

OVERVIEW OF THE INDIAN ECONOMY

India has emerged as the fastest-growing major economy in the world and is expected to be one of the top three economic powers in the world over the next 10-15 years, backed by its robust democracy and strong partnerships.

- India's nominal gross domestic product (GDP) at current prices is estimated to be at Rs. 232.15 trillion (US\$ 3.12 trillion) in FY2021-22.
- India is the third-largest unicorn base in the world with over 83 unicorns collectively valued at US\$ 277.77 billion, as per the Economic Survey. By 2025, India is expected to have 100 unicorns, which will create ~1.1 million direct jobs according to the Nasscom-Zinnov report 'Indian Tech Start-up'.
- India needs to increase its rate of employment growth and create 90 million non-farm jobs between 2023 and 2030s, for productivity and economic growth according to McKinsey Global Institute. The net employment rate needs to grow by 1.5% per year from 2023 to 2030 to achieve 8-8.5% GDP growth between 2023 and 2030.
- According to data from the Department of Economic Affairs, as of January 28, 2022, foreign exchange reserves in India reached the US\$ 634.287 billion mark.



Recent economic developments in India

With an improvement in the economic scenario, there have been investments across various sectors of the economy. The private equity - venture capital (PE-VC) sector recorded investments worth US\$ 6.8 billion across 102 deals in November 2021 42% higher than November 2020. Some of the important recent developments in the Indian economy are as follows:

- India's merchandise exports between April 2021 and December 2021 were estimated at US\$ 299.74 billion (a 48.85% YoY increase). In December 2021, the Manufacturing Purchasing Managers' Index (PMI) in India stood at 56.4.
- The gross GST (Goods and Services Tax) revenue collection stood at Rs. 1.38 trillion (US\$ 18.42 billion) in January 2022. This was a 15% rise over a year ago.
- According to the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), FDI equity inflow in India stood at US\$ 547.2 billion between April 2000 and June 2021.
- India's Index of Industrial Production (IIP) for November 2021 stood at 128.5 against 126.7 for November 2020.
- Consumer Food Price Index (CFPI) – Combined inflation was 2.9% in 2021-22 (April-December) against 9.1% in the corresponding period last year.
- Consumer Price Index (CPI) – Combined inflation was 5.20% in 2021-2022 (April-December) against 6.6% in 2020-21
- Foreign portfolio investors (FPIs) invested Rs.50,009 crore (US\$ 6.68 billion) in the Calendar year 2021.
- The wheat procurement in Rabi 2021-22 and the anticipated paddy purchase in Kharif 2021-22 would include 1208 lakh (120.8 million) metric tonnes of wheat and paddy from 163 lakh (16.7 million) farmers, as well as a direct payment of MSP value of 2.37 lakh crore (US\$ 31.74 billion) to their accounts.

Government Initiatives

The Government of India has taken several initiatives to improve the economic condition of the country. Some of these are:

- The Union Budget of 2022-23 was presented on February 1, 2022, by the Minister for Finance & Corporate Affairs, Ms. Nirmala Sitharaman. The budget had four priorities PM Gati Shakti, Inclusive Development, Productivity Enhancement and Investment and Financing of Investments. In the Union Budget 2022-23, effective capital expenditure is expected to increase by 27% at Rs. 10.68 lakh crore (US\$ 142.93 billion) to boost the economy. This will be 4.1% of the total Gross Domestic Production (GDP).
- On February 2022, Ms. Nirmala Sitharaman Minister for Finance & Corporate Affairs said that productivity linked incentive (PLI) schemes to be extended to 14 sectors for achieving the mission of AtmaNirbhar Bharat and create 60 lakh (6 million) and an additional production of Rs. 30 lakh crore (US\$ 401.49 billion) in the next 5 years. In the Union Budget of 2022-23, the government announced

- funding for the production linked incentive (PLI) scheme for domestic solar cells and module manufacturing of Rs. 24,000 crore (US\$ 3.21 billion).
- Ms. Nirmala Sitharaman announced in the Union Budget of 2022-23 that Reserve Bank of India (RBI) will issue Digital Rupee using blockchain and other technologies.
 - To boost competitiveness Budget 2022 has announced to reform the 16-year-old Special Economic Zone (SEZ) act to enhance competitiveness this will be done to make it compatible with the World Trade Organisation (WTO).
 - In June 2021, the RBI (Reserve Bank of India) announced that the investment limit for FPI (foreign portfolio investors) in the State Development Loans (SDLs) and government securities (G-secs) would persist unaffected at 2% and 6%, respectively, in FY22.
 - To boost the overall audit quality, transparency and add value to businesses, in April 2021, the RBI issued a notice on new norms to appoint statutory and central auditors for commercial banks, large urban co-operatives and large non-banks and housing finance firms.
 - In May 2021, the Government of India has allocated Rs. 2,250 crore (US\$ 306.80 million) for the development of the horticulture sector in 2021-22.
 - In November 2020, the Government of India announced Rs. 2.65 lakh crore (US\$ 36 billion) stimulus package to generate job opportunities and provide liquidity support to various sectors such as tourism, aviation, construction and housing. Also, India's cabinet approved the production-linked incentives (PLI) scheme to provide ~Rs. 2 trillion (US\$ 27 billion) over five years to create jobs and boost production in the country.
 - By November 1, 2021, India and the United Kingdom hope to begin negotiations on a free trade agreement. The proposed FTA between these two countries is likely to unlock business opportunities and generate jobs. Both sides have renewed their commitment to boost trade in a manner that benefits all.
 - In August 2021, NITI Aayog and Cisco collaborated to encourage women's entrepreneurship in India.
 - In August 2021, Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi announced an initiative to start a national mission to reach the US\$ 400 billion merchandise export target by FY22.
 - In August 2021, Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi launched digital payment solution, e-RUPI, a contactless and cashless instrument for digital payments.
 - In June 2021, RBI Governor, Mr. Shaktikanta Das announced the policy repo rate unchanged at 4%. He also announced various measures including Rs. 15,000 crore (US\$ 2.05 billion) liquidity support to contact-intensive sectors such as tourism and hospitality.
 - In June 2021, Finance Ministers of G-7 countries, including the US, the UK, Japan, Italy, Germany, France and Canada, attained a historic contract on taxing multinational firms as per which the minimum global tax rate would be at least 15%. The move is expected to benefit India to increase foreign direct investments in the country.
 - In June 2021, the Indian government signed a US\$ 32 million loan with World Bank for improving healthcare services in Mizoram.
 - According to an official source, as of September 15, 2021, 52 companies have filed applications under the Rs. 5,866 crore (US\$ 796.19 million) production-linked incentive scheme for the white goods (air conditioners and LED lights) sector.
 - In May 2021, Union Cabinet has approved the signing of memorandum of understanding (MoU) on migration and mobility partnership between the Government of India, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
 - In April 2021, Minister for Railways and Commerce & Industry and Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution, Mr. Piyush Goyal, launched 'DGFT Trade Facilitation' app to provide instant access to exporters/importers anytime and anywhere.
 - In April 2021, Dr. Ahmed Abdul Rahman AlBanna, Ambassador of the UAE to India and Founding Patron of IFIICC, stated that trilateral trade between India, the UAE and Israel is expected to reach US\$ 110 billion by 2030.
 - India is expected to attract investment of around US\$ 100 billion in developing the oil and gas infrastructure during 2019-23.
 - The Government of India is going to increase public health spending to 2.5% of the GDP by 2025.

Mr. Piyush Goyal, Minister of Commerce and Industry, Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution, on January 21, 2022 said that Indian industry to raise 75 unicorns in the 75 weeks leading up to the country's 75th anniversary next year. Mr. Piyush Goyal said that India will achieve exports worth US\$ 650 billion in the financial year 2021-22. India's electronic exports are expected to reach US\$ 300 billion by 2025-26 this will be nearly 40

times the FY2021-22 exports (till December 2021) of US\$ 67 billion. As per the data published in a Department of Economic Affairs report, in the first quarter of FY22, India's output recorded a 20.1% YoY growth, recovering >90% of the pre-pandemic output in the first quarter of FY20. India's real gross value added (GVA) also recorded an 18.8% YoY increase in the first quarter of FY22, posting a recovery of >92% of its corresponding pre-pandemic level (in the first quarter of FY20). Also, in FY21, India recorded a current account surplus at 0.9% of the GDP. The growth in the economic recovery is due to the government's continued efforts to accelerate vaccination coverage among citizens. This also provided an optimistic outlook to further revive industrial activities.

As per RBI's revised estimates of July 2021, the real GDP growth of the country is estimated at 21.4% for the first quarter of FY22. The increase in the tax collection, along with government's budget support to states, strengthened the overall growth of the Indian economy.

India is focusing on renewable sources to generate energy. It is planning to achieve 40% of its energy from non-fossil sources by 2030, which is currently 30% and have plans to increase its renewable energy capacity from 175 gigawatt (GW) by 2022. In line with this, in May 2021, India, along with the UK, jointly launched a 'Roadmap 2030' to collaborate and combat climate change by 2030.

India is expected to be the third largest consumer economy as its consumption may triple to US\$ 4 trillion by 2025, owing to shift in consumer behavior and expenditure pattern, according to a Boston Consulting Group (BCG) report. It is estimated to surpass USA to become the second largest economy in terms of purchasing power parity (PPP) by 2040 as per a report by PricewaterhouseCoopers.

(Source: IBEF)

INDIAN FOOD PROCESSING SECTOR

India's food processing sector is one of the largest in the world and its output is expected to reach \$535 bn by 2025-26. The Indian food processing industry accounts for 32 per cent of the country's total food market, one of the largest industries in India and is ranked fifth in terms of production, consumption, export and expected growth. It contributes around 8.80 and 8.39 per cent of Gross Value Added (GVA) in Manufacturing and Agriculture respectively, 13 per cent of India's exports and six per cent of total industrial investment. The Indian gourmet food market is currently valued at US\$ 1.3 billion and is growing at a Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) of 20 per cent.

India is the world's second-largest producer of fruits and vegetables. India enjoys a similar stature in the production of marine products, and meat and poultry. India is the single largest producer of milk in the world, with the production estimated at 137.7 MT.

The Government of India aims to boost growth in the food processing sector by leveraging reforms such as 100 per cent Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in marketing of food products and various incentives at central and state government level along with a strong focus on supply chain infrastructure.

As per DIPP, the food processing sector in India has received around US\$ 7.54 billion worth of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) during the period April 2000-March 2017.

The Food Processing sector in India has a quintessential role in linking Indian farmers to consumers in the domestic and international markets. The Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MoFPI) is making all efforts to encourage investments across the value chain. The food processing industry has a share of 12.38 per cent (at 3-digit of NIC classification) in the employment generated in all Registered Factory sector engaging approximately 1.93 Mn people. Unregistered food processing sector supports employment to 5.1 Mn workers as per the NSSO 73rd Round report. Major sectors constituting the food processing industry in India are grains, sugar, edible oils, beverages, and dairy products.

During the last five years ending 2019-20, Food Processing Industries sector has been growing at an average annual growth rate of around 11.18%. As per the Annual Survey of Industries (ASI) 2018-19, food processing was ranked 1st in total persons engaged in the manufacturing sector.

Under PMKSY, 41 Mega Food Parks, 353 Cold Chain projects, 63 Agro-Processing Clusters, 292 Food Processing Units, 63 Creation of Backward & Forward Linkages Projects & 6 Operation Green projects

across the country have been approved.

The key sub-segments of the Food Processing industry in India are Fruits & Vegetables, Poultry & Meat processing, Fisheries, Food retail, dairy industry, etc.

Key Highlights of the Sector

- India is ranked 1st in milk production contributing 23 % of global milk production. Milk production in the country has grown at a compound annual growth rate of about 6.2 % to reach 209.96 mn tonnes in 2020-21 from 146.31 mn tonnes in 2014-15.
- The top 5 milk-producing states are: Uttar Pradesh (14.9%, 31.4 MMT), Rajasthan (14.6%, 30.7 MMT), Madhya Pradesh (8.6%, 18.0 MMT), Gujarat (7.6%, 15.9 MMT) and Andhra Pradesh (7.0%, 14.7 MMT).
- The Government of India in association with the Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying in June 2020 announced a \$ 2.1 Bn infrastructure development fund with an interest subsidy scheme to promote investment by private players and MSMEs in dairy, meat processing and animal feed plants which in return is expected to create 3.5 million jobs.
- The food processing ministry on Monday said its flagship scheme 'Pradhan Mantri Kisan Sampada Yojana (PMKSY)' has been extended till March 2026 with an allocation of INR 4,600 crore. PMKSY is an umbrella scheme incorporating ongoing schemes of the ministry like Integrated Cold Chain and Value Addition Infrastructure, Food Safety and Quality Assurance Infrastructure, Infrastructure for Agro-processing Clusters, Creation / Expansion of Food Processing and Preservation Capacities and Operation Greens.
- India ranks 3rd in global egg production and produced at least 122.11 billion nos. in 2020-21 with per capita availability of egg at 91 eggs per annum in 2020-21.
- 2nd largest fish producing country in the world accounting for 7.56 per cent of global production, growing at rate of 10.87 per cent since 2014-15 with a record fish production of 145 lakh tons in FY 2020-21.
- 70 LMT of sugar has been exported in sugar season 2020- 21. Further, contracts of about 30 LMT for export of sugar have already been signed in the sugar season 2021-22.
- Online grocery retail in India has seen a CAGR of over 50 percent and projected to grow to USD 10 Bn to 12 Bn by 2025.
- The overall exports of Marine Products in the last Financial Year (March, 2020-April, 2021) was USD 5.96 Billion. Top 5 export destinations are: USA, China, Japan, Vietnam & Thailand. Frozen shrimps constitute the major share in India's Marine Products exports items with 74% share in value terms.
- The export of other cereals increased from 102 MT in 2019-20 to 521 MT in 2020-21.
- Total Horticulture production in 2020-21 is estimated to be a record 331.05 Million Tonne, which is an increase of about 10.6 Million Tonne (3.3%) over that achieved in 2019-20.
- India ranks 8th in meat production in the world. Meat production in the country has increased from 6.69 million tonnes in 2014-15 to 8.80 million tonnes in 2020-21 (Provisional).
- The production of rice, wheat and Nutri-cereals has increased at compound annual growth rates (CAGR) of 2.7, 2.9 and 3.5% respectively during the last six years i.e. 2015-16 to 2020-21.
- The CAGR for pulses, oilseeds and cotton has been 7.9, 6.1 and 2.8 per cent, respectively during the same period.

The Union Cabinet chaired by the Prime Minister, Shri Narendra Modi has given its approval to introduce the Production-Linked Incentive (PLI) Scheme in Food Products for Enhancing India's Manufacturing Capabilities and Enhancing Exports – Atmanirbhar Bharat. Under the PLI Scheme the MoFPI has approved 60 companies in Category-I, 12 companies in Category-II and 71 companies in Category-III.



India's food ecosystem offers huge opportunities for investments with stimulating growth in the food retail sector, favorable economic policies, and attractive fiscal incentives.

Through the Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MoFPI), the Government of India is taking all necessary steps to boost investments in the food processing industry in India. The government has sanctioned 41 food parks funded under the Mega Food Parks Scheme of which 38 have final approval. In 2014, there were only 2 Mega Food Parks in the country. As of 1 August 2021 there are 22 Mega Food Parks are functioning in the country. Now the target is to take their number to more than 40. India records close to 15% rise in export of agricultural and processed food products in April-October.

- FDI inflows in the food processing sector stood at \$ 393.41 million in 2020-21. The total FDI received in the food processing sector since April 2000 till November 2021 was US\$ 10.88 Bn.
- India's food processing market may touch \$470 billion by 2025. Tier-II and Tier-III cities could mirror the trend visible in metropolitan areas, by consuming more processed food in the coming years.
- India's consumer spending to grow to \$6 trillion by 2030.
- India's exports of Ready to Eat (RTE), Ready to Cook (RTC) and Ready to Serve (RTS) was more than \$ 2 billion in 2020-21. The major destination of RTE export as per 2020-21 data are U.S.A, U.A.E, Nepal, Canada and Sri Lanka.
- The total FDI received in the food processing sector since April 2014 till December 2021 is \$5.15 bn.
- 100% FDI is permitted under the automatic route in food processing industries in India.
- 100% FDI is allowed through the government approval route for trading, including through e-commerce in respect of food products manufactured or produced in India.



(Source: NIPFA)

Indian Agriculture and Allied Sector

Agriculture is the primary source of livelihood for about 58% of India's population. Gross Value Added by agriculture, forestry, and fishing was estimated at Rs. 19.48 lakh crore (US\$ 276.37 billion) in FY20. Share of agriculture and allied sectors in gross value added (GVA) of India at current prices stood at 17.8 % in FY20. Consumer spending in India will return to growth in 2021 post the pandemic-led contraction, expanding by as much as 6.6%.

The Indian food industry is poised for huge growth, increasing its contribution to world food trade every year due to its immense potential for value addition, particularly within the food processing industry. Indian food and grocery market is the world's sixth largest, with retail contributing 70% of the sales. The Indian food processing industry accounts for 32% of the country's total food market, one of the largest industries in India and is ranked fifth in terms of production, consumption, export and expected growth.

The total agricultural and allied products exports stood at US\$ 41.25 billion in FY21.

The Economic Survey of India 2020-21 report stated that in FY20, the total food grain production in the country was recorded at 296.65 million tonnes—up by 11.44 million tonnes compared with 285.21 million tonnes in FY19. The government has set a target to buy 42.74 million tonnes from the central pool in FY21; this is 10% more than the quantity purchased in FY20. For FY22, the government has set a record target for farmers to raise food grain production by 2% with 307.31 million tonnes of food grains. In FY21, production was recorded at 303.34 million tonnes against a target of 301 million tonnes.

Production of horticulture crops in India reached a record 331.05 million metric tonnes (MMT) in 2020–21 (as per 3rd advance estimate), an increase of 10.5 million metric tonnes over FY20. India has the largest livestock population of around 535.78 million, which translates to around 31% of the world population. Milk production in the country is expected to increase to 208 MT in FY21 from 198 MT in FY20, registering a growth of 10% y-o-y. Area under horticulture is projected to rise by 2.7% in FY21.

Sugar production in India reached 26.46 MT between October 2019 and May 2020 sugar season according to Indian Sugar Mills Association (ISMA).

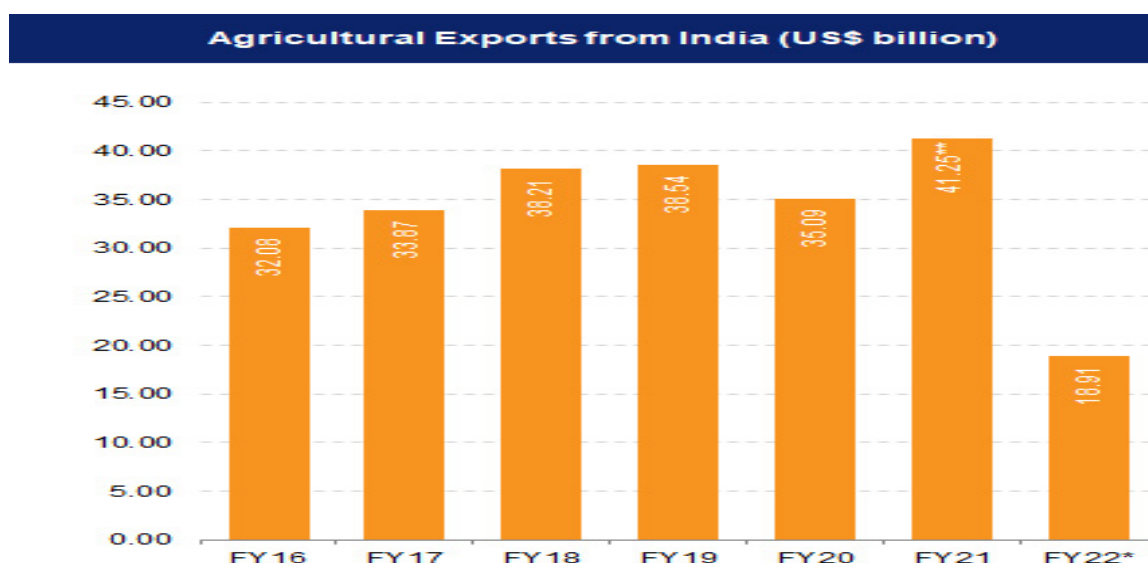
India is among the 15 leading exporters of agricultural products in the world. Agricultural export from India reached US\$ 38.54 billion in FY19 and US\$ 35.09 billion in FY20.

According to Inc42, the Indian agricultural sector is predicted to increase to US\$ 24 billion by 2025.

The private sector's share in seed production increased from 57.28% in 2017 to 64.46% in FY21.

India is the world's second-largest producer of rice, wheat, sugarcane, cotton, groundnuts and fruits & vegetables. It also produced 25% of the world's pulses, as of last decade, until 2019.

The organic food segment in India is expected to grow at a CAGR of 10% during 2015-25 and is estimated to reach Rs. 75,000 crore (US\$ 10.73 billion) by 2025 from Rs. 2,700 crore (US\$ 386.32 million) in 2015.

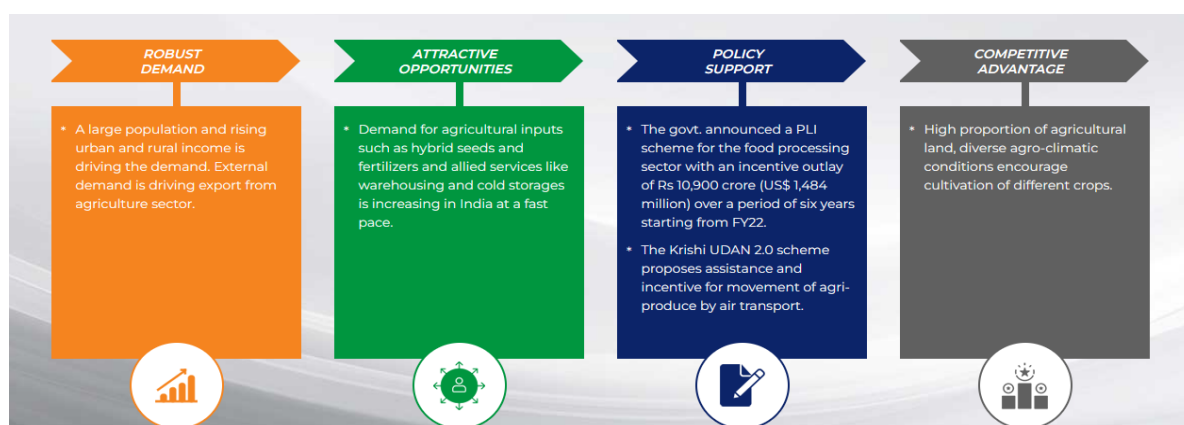


The processed food market in India is expected to grow to Rs. 3,451,352.5 crore (US\$ 470 billion) by 2025, from Rs. 1,931,288.7 crore (US\$ 263 billion) in FY20 on the back of government initiatives such as planned infrastructure worth US\$ 1 trillion and Pradhan Mantri Kisan Sampada Yojna. The food processing industry employs about 1.77 million people. The sector allows 100% FDI under the automatic route.

Between April 2020 and February 2021, the total value of processed food products exports was Rs. 43,798 crore (US\$ 6.02 billion). India exported key processed food products such as pulses, processed vegetables, processed fruits and juices, groundnuts, guar gum, cereal preparations, milled products, alcoholic beverages and oil meals.

Major developments in the sector

- From 2017 to 2020, India received ~US\$ 1 billion in agritech funding. With significant interest from the investors, India ranks third in terms of agritech funding and number of agritech start-ups. By 2025, Indian agritech companies are likely to witness investments worth US\$ 30-35 billion.
- In March 2020, F&S, the oldest large scale fertiliser manufacturer in the country, crossed one million production and sales mark.
- Nestle India will invest Rs. 700 crore (US\$ 100.16 million) in construction of its ninth factory in Gujarat.
- In November 2019, Haldiram entered into an agreement for Amazon's global selling program to E-tail its delicacies in the United States.
- In November 2019, Coca-Cola launched 'Rani Float' fruit juices to step out of its trademark fizzy drinks.
- Two diagnostic kits developed by Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR) - Indian Veterinary Research Institute (IVRI) and the Japanese Encephalitis IgM ELISA were launched in October 2019.
- Investment worth Rs. 8,500 crore (US\$ 1.19 billion) have been announced in India for ethanol production.



Some of the recent major Government initiatives in the sector

- In October 2021, the Union Minister of Home Affairs and Cooperation launched the 'Dairy Sahakar' scheme in Anand, Gujarat.
- Ministry of Civil Aviation launched the Krishi UDAN 2.0 scheme in October 2021. The scheme proposes assistance and incentive for movement of agri-produce by air transport. The Krishi UDAN 2.0 will be implemented at 53 airports across the country, largely focusing on Northeast and tribal regions, and is expected to benefit farmers, freight forwarders and airlines.
- In October 2021, Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA) signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with ICAR-Central Citrus Research Institute (ICAR-CCRI), Nagpur, for boosting exports of citrus and its value-added products.
- In October 2021, the Union Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare announced that 820,600 seed mini-kits will be distributed free of cost in 343 identified districts across 15 major producing states under a special programme. This programme is likely to boost production and productivity by speeding up the seed replacement rate and subsequently, help in increasing farmer's income.
- In September 2021, Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi launched 35 crop varieties with special traits such as climate resilience and higher nutrient content.

- Prime Minister of India launched the Pradhan Mantri Kisan Samman Nidhi Yojana (PM-Kisan) and transferred Rs. 2,021 crore (US\$ 284.48 million) to bank accounts of more than 10 million beneficiaries on February 24, 2019. As per the Union Budget 2021-22, Rs. 65,000 crore (US\$ 8.9 billion) was allocated to Pradhan Mantri Kisan Samman Nidhi (PM-Kisan).
- The Indian government has initiated Digital Agriculture Mission for 2021-25 for agriculture projects based on new technologies such as artificial intelligence, block chain, remote sensing and GIS technology, drones, robots and others.
- In September 2021, the Union Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers' Welfare signed five MoUs with CISCO, Ninjacart, Jio Platforms Limited, ITC Limited and NCDEX e-Markets Limited. This MoU will have five pilot projects, which will help farmers make decisions on the kind of crops to grow, variety of seeds to use and best practices to adopt to maximise yield.
- With a budget of US\$ 1.46 billion, the 'Production-Linked Incentive Scheme for Food Processing Industry (PLISFPI)' has been approved to develop global food manufacturing champions commensurate with India's natural resource endowment and to support Indian food brands in international markets.
- As per Union Budget 2021-22, Rs. 4,000 crore (US\$ 551.08 million) was allocated towards implementing Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchayee Yojana (PMKSY-PDMC).
- The Ministry of Food Processing has been allocated Rs. 1,308.66 crore (US\$ 180.26 million) in the Union Budget 2021-22.
- Under Pradhan Mantri Formalisation of Micro Food Processing Enterprises (PM FME), an outlay of Rs. 10,000 crore (US\$ 1.34 billion) over a period of five years from FY21 to FY25 has been sanctioned.
- To boost farmer incomes and growth of the agricultural economy, the Indian government released funds in June 2021 for farm mechanisation such as establishment of custom hiring centres, farm machinery bank and high-tech hubs in different states.
- In April 2021, the Government of India approved a PLI scheme for the food processing sector with an incentive outlay of Rs 10,900 crore (US\$ 1,484 million) over a period of six years starting from FY22.
- The Government of India came out with Transport and Marketing Assistance (TMA) scheme to provide financial assistance for transport and marketing of agriculture products in order to boost agriculture exports.
- The Agriculture Export Policy, 2018 was approved by the Government of India in December 2018. The new policy aimed to increase India's agricultural export to US\$ 60 billion by 2022 and US\$ 100 billion in the next few years with a stable trade policy regime.
- The Government of India is going to provide Rs. 2,000 crore (US\$ 306.29 million) for computerization of Primary Agricultural Credit Society (PACS) to ensure cooperatives are benefitted through digital technology.
- The Government of India launched the Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojana (PMKSY) with an investment of Rs. 50,000 crore (US\$ 7.7 billion) aimed at development of irrigation sources for providing a permanent solution from drought.
- Government plans to triple the capacity of food processing sector in India from the current 10% of agriculture produce and has also committed Rs. 6,000 crore (US\$ 793 million) as investments for mega food parks in the country, as a part of the Scheme for Agro-Marine Processing and Development of Agro-Processing Clusters (SAMPADA).
- The Government of India has allowed 100% FDI in marketing of food products and in food product E-commerce under the automatic route.

India is expected to achieve the ambitious goal of doubling farm income by 2022. The agriculture sector in India is expected to generate better momentum in the next few years due to increased investment in agricultural infrastructure such as irrigation facilities, warehousing and cold storage. Furthermore, the growing use of genetically modified crops will likely improve the yield for Indian farmers. India is expected to be self-sufficient in pulses in the coming few years due to concerted effort of scientists to get early maturing varieties of pulses and the increase in minimum support price.

In the next five years, the central government will aim US\$ 9 billion in investments in the fisheries sector under PM Matsya Sampada Yojana. The government is targeting to raise fish production to 220 lakh tonnes by 2024-25.

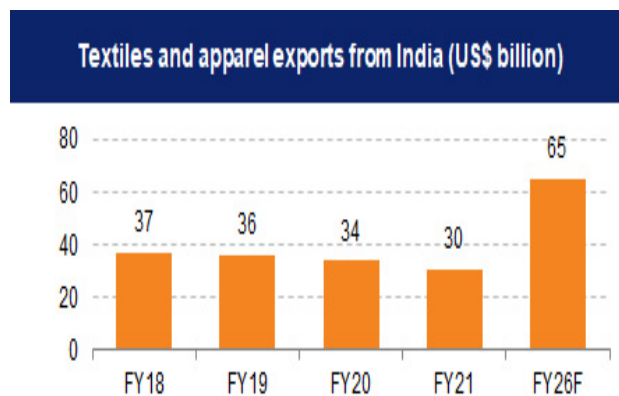
Going forward, the adoption of food safety and quality assurance mechanisms such as Total Quality Management (TQM) including ISO 9000, ISO 22000, Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP), Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP) and Good Hygienic Practices (GHP) by the food processing industry will offer

several benefits. The agri export from India is likely to reach the target of US\$ 60 billion by the year 2022. (Source: IBEF)

Textiles Industry

India's textiles sector is one of the oldest industries in the Indian economy, dating back to several centuries.

The industry is extremely varied, with hand-spun and hand-woven textiles sectors at one end of the spectrum, while the capital-intensive sophisticated mills sector on the other end. The decentralised power looms/ hosiery and knitting sector forms the largest component in the textiles sector. The close linkage of textiles industry to agriculture (for raw materials such as cotton) and the ancient culture and traditions of the country in terms of textiles makes it unique in comparison to other industries in the country. India's textiles industry has a capacity to produce wide variety of products suitable for different market segments, both within India and across the world.



India's Textiles industry has around 4.5 crore employed workers including 35.22 lakh handloom workers across the country. The industry contributed 7% to the industry output (by value) in 2018-19. The Indian textiles and apparel industry contributed 2% to the GDP, 12% to export earnings and held 5% of the global trade in textiles and apparel in 2018-19. Exports of textiles (RMG of all textiles, cotton yarns/fabs./made-ups/handloom products, man-made yarns/fabs./made-ups, handicrafts excl. handmade carpets, carpets and jute mfg. including floor coverings) stood at US\$ 22.89 billion between April 2021 and October 2021.

The Indian textiles market is expected to be worth >US\$ 209 billion by 2029.

Cotton production is expected to reach 37.10 million bales and consumption is expected to reach 114 million bales in FY21—13% growth over the previous year.

The production of raw cotton in India is estimated to have reached 35.4 million bales in FY20[^]. During FY19, production of fibre in India stood at 1.44 million tonnes (MT) and reached 2.40 MT in FY21 (till January 2021), while that for yarn, the production stood at 4,762 million kgs during same period.

India's home textile exports grew at a healthy rate of 9% in FY21 despite the pandemic.

The textiles sector has witnessed a spurt in investment during the last five years. The industry (including dyed and printed) attracted Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) worth US\$ 3.75 billion from April 2000 to March 2021. In May 2021, Indo Count Industries Ltd. (ICIL), announced an investment of Rs. 200 crore (US\$ 26.9 million) to expand its production capacity.

The production-linked incentive (PLI) scheme for man-made fibre and technical textiles will help boost manufacturing, increase exports and attract investments into the sector.

Companies in home textile are using technology to optimise the value chain. For example, in October 2021, Welspun India introduced Wel-Trak 2.0—an upgraded, patented end-to-end traceability technology—to track textile raw materials throughout the supply chain.

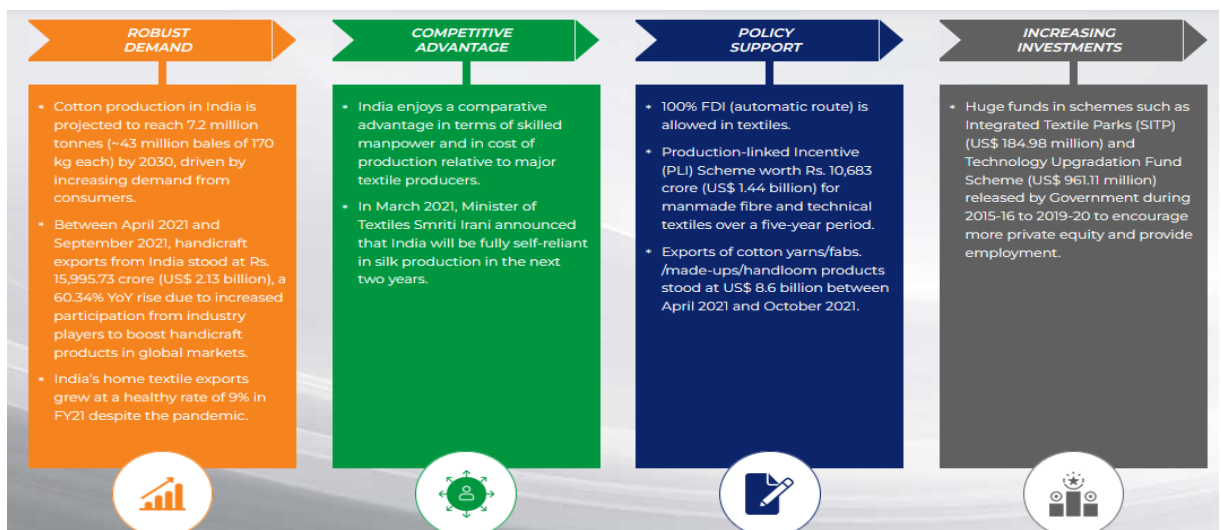
Home textile companies in India are also leveraging strategic partnerships to strengthen their business operations and foothold in the country.

In October 2021, Welspun India collaborated with DuPont Biomaterials to introduce a home textile range and strengthen the company's sustainable textiles business.

Indian government has come up with several export promotion policies for the textiles sector. It has also allowed 100% FDI in the sector under the automatic route. The Rs. 10,683 crore (US\$ 1.44 billion) PLI scheme is expected to be a major booster for the textile manufacturers. The scheme proposes to incentivise MMF (man-made fibre) Apparel, MMF Fabrics and 10 segments of Technical Textiles products.

Some Initiatives taken by Government of India

- The Indian government has notified uniform goods and services tax rate at 12% on man-made fabrics (MMF), MMF yarns, MMF fabrics and apparel, which will come into effect from January 1, 2022.
- Union textile minister Mr. Piyush Goyal announced a mega handloom cluster in Manipur and a handloom and handicraft village at Moirang in Bishnupur. The mega cluster will be set up at an estimated cost of Rs.30 crore (US\$ 4.03 million) under the National Handloom Development Programme (NHDP).
- In October 2021, Union Minister for Commerce and Industry, Textiles, Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution, Mr. Piyush Goyal, announced the creation of 100 textile machinery champions in the country and to promote it in the global market. Through this, the government aims to make India a global player in textiles machinery.
- In October 2021, the Ministry of Textiles approved continuation of the comprehensive handicrafts cluster development scheme with a total outlay of Rs. 160 crore (US\$ 21.39 million). Through this scheme, the government aims to support domestic SMEs and local artisans.
- In October 2021, the government introduced SAMARTH training at 75 training centers across the country, to accelerate the scheme's coverage among artisans.
- The government allocated funds worth Rs. 17,822 crore (US\$ 2.38 billion) between FY16 and FY22 for the 'Amended Technology Up-gradation Fund Scheme' (A-TUFS), to boost the Indian textile industry and enable ease of doing business.
- Techtextil India, a trade fair focused on technical textiles, nonwovens and composites will be held from 25th to 27th November 2021 in Mumbai. Tamil Nadu government signed up for Techtextil India 2021 to strengthen indigenous textile production and attract textile investments into the State. The State government will be promoting technical textile policies through both physical and virtual segments of the hybrid fair organised by the Messe Frankfurt Trade Fairs India
- In August 2021, Minister of State (MoS), Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas and Labour & Employment, Mr. Rameswar Teli launched ONGC-supported Assam handloom project 'Ujjwal Abahan' through the virtual platform. The project will support and train >100 artisans of Bhatiapar of Sivasagar, Assam in Hathkharga handicraft.



India is working on major initiatives, to boost its technical textile industry. Owing to the pandemic, the demand for technical textiles in the form of PPE suits and equipment is on rise. Government is supporting the sector through funding and machinery sponsoring.

Top players in the sector are attaining sustainability in their products by manufacturing textiles that use natural

recyclable materials.

The future for the Indian textiles industry looks promising, buoyed by strong domestic consumption as well as export demand. With consumerism and disposable income on the rise, the retail sector has experienced a rapid growth in the past decade with the entry of several international players like Marks & Spencer, Guess and Next into the Indian market.

High economic growth has resulted in higher disposable income. This has led to rise in demand for products creating a huge domestic market.

Real Estate and Allied Industries

Real estate sector is one of the most globally recognized sectors. It comprises of four sub sectors - housing, retail, hospitality, and commercial. The growth of this sector is well complemented by the growth in the corporate environment and the demand for office space as well as urban and semi-urban accommodations. The construction industry ranks third among the 14 major sectors in terms of direct, indirect and induced effects in all sectors of the economy.

In India, the real estate sector is the second-highest employment generator, after the agriculture sector. It is also expected that this sector will incur more non-resident Indian (NRI) investment, both in the short term and the long term. Bengaluru is expected to be the most favoured property investment destination for NRIs, followed by Ahmedabad, Pune, Chennai, Goa, Delhi and Dehradun.

By 2040, real estate market will grow to Rs. 65,000 crore (US\$ 9.30 billion) from Rs. 12,000 crore (US\$ 1.72 billion) in 2019. Real estate sector in India is expected to reach US\$ 1 trillion in market size by 2030, up from US\$ 200 billion in 2021 and contribute 13% to the country's GDP by 2025. Retail, hospitality, and commercial real estate are also growing significantly, providing the much-needed infrastructure for India's growing needs.

The office market in top eight cities recorded transactions of 22.2 msf from July 2020 to December 2020, whereas new completions were recorded at 17.2 msf in the same period. In terms of share of sectoral occupiers, Information Technology (IT/ITeS) sector dominated with a 41% share in second half of 2020, followed by BSFI and Manufacturing sectors with 16% each, while Other Services and Co-working sectors recorded 17% and 10%, respectively.

As per ICRA estimates, Indian firms are expected to raise >Rs. 3.5 trillion (US\$ 48 billion) through infrastructure and real estate investment trusts in 2022, as compared with raised funds worth US\$ 29 billion to date. According to Savills India, real estate demand for data centres is expected to increase by 15-18 million sq. ft. by 2025.

In 2020, the manufacturing sector accounted for 24% of office space leasing at 5.7 million square feet. SMEs and electronic component manufacturers leased the most between Pune, Chennai and Delhi NCR, followed by auto sector leasing in Chennai, Ahmedabad and Pune. The 3PL, e-commerce and retail segments accounted for 34%, 26% and 9% of office space leases, respectively. Of the total PE investments in real estate in Q4 FY21, the office segment attracted 71% share, followed by retail at 15% and residential and warehousing with 7% each.

In the first quarter of 2022, the gross leasing volume of India's top seven office markets was at 11.55 million sq. ft. Between July 2021-September 2021, a total of 55,907 new housing units were sold in the eight micro markets in India (59% YoY growth).

According to JLL India, in the third quarter of 2021, India's net office absorption reached 5.85 million sq. ft., up 8% YoY in key cities. Three cities—Delhi-NCR, Mumbai and Pune—accounted for ~62% of the total volumes recorded in the quarter. Between July 2021 and September 2021, a total of 55,907 new housing units were sold in the eight micro markets in India (59% YoY growth).

In the third quarter of 2021 (between July 2021 and September 2021), new housing supply stood at ~65,211 units, increased by 228% YoY across the top eight cities compared with ~19,865 units launched in the third quarter of 2020.

In 2021-22, the commercial space is expected to record increasing investments. For instance, in October 2021, Chintels Group announced to invest Rs. 400 crore (US\$ 53.47 million) to build a new commercial project in Gurugram, covering a 9.28 lakh square feet area.

According to the Economic Times Housing Finance Summit, about 3 houses are built per 1,000 people per year compared with the required construction rate of five houses per 1,000 population. The current shortage of housing in urban areas is estimated to be ~10 million units. An additional 25 million units of affordable housing are required by 2030 to meet the growth in the country's urban population.

Further, India is the second largest producer of cement in the world. It accounts for more than 7% of the global installed capacity. India has a lot of potential for development in the infrastructure and construction sector and the cement sector is expected to largely benefit from it. Some of the recent initiatives, such as development of 98 smart cities, is expected to provide a major boost to the sector.

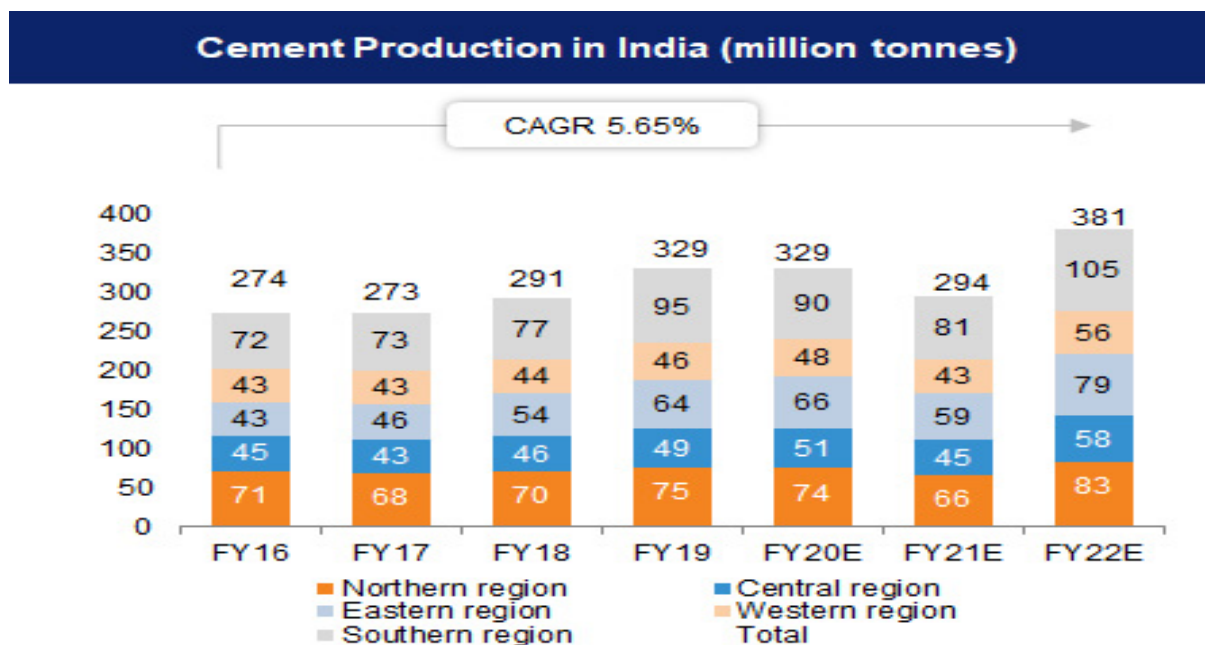
Aided by suitable Government foreign policies, several foreign players such as Lafarge-Holcim, Heidelberg Cement, and Vicat have invested in the country in the recent past. A significant factor which aids the growth of this sector is the ready availability of raw materials for making cement, such as limestone and coal.

India's overall cement production accounted for 294.4 million tonnes (MT) in FY21 and 329 million tonnes (MT) in FY20.

Cement production reached 329 million tonnes (MT) in FY20 and is projected to reach 381 MT by FY22. However, the consumption stood at 327 MT in FY20 and will reach 379 MT by FY22. The cement production capacity is estimated to touch 550 MT by 2020. As India has a high quantity and quality of limestone deposits through-out the country, the cement industry promises huge potential for growth.

As per ICRA, in FY22, the cement production in India is expected to increase by ~12% YoY, driven by rural housing demand and government's strong focus on infrastructure development.

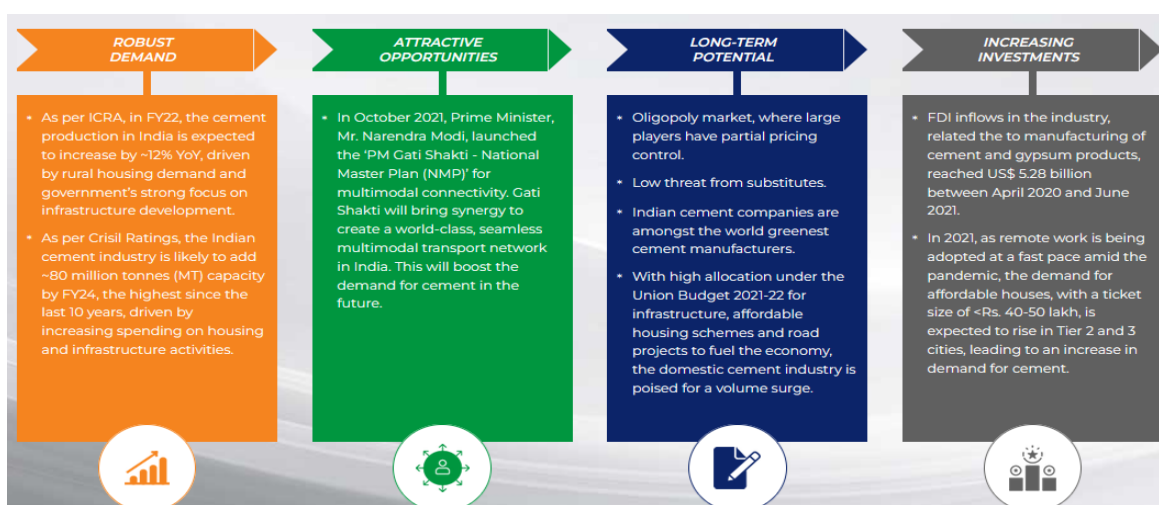
As per Crisil Ratings, the Indian cement industry is likely to add ~80 million tonnes (MT) capacity by FY24, the highest since the last 10 years, driven by increasing spending on housing and infrastructure activities. Higher allocation for infrastructure—34.9% in roads, 8.7% in metros and 33.6% in railways in budget estimates of FY22, over FY21, is likely to boost demand for cement.



According to CLSA (institutional brokerage and investment group), the Indian cement sector is witnessing improved demand. Key players reported by the company are ACC, Dalmia and Ultratech Cement. In the second quarter of FY21, Indian cement companies reported a sharp rebound in earnings and demand for the industry increased, driven by rural recovery. With the rural markets normalising, the demand outlook remained strong. For FY21, CLSA expects a 14% YoY increase in EBITDA in the cement market for its coverage stocks.

Major developments in the sector

- Between January 2021-September 2021, private equity investment inflows into the real estate sector in India stood at US\$ 3.3 billion.
- Home sales volume across seven major cities in India surged 113% YoY to reach ~62,800 units in the third quarter 2021, from 29,520 units in the same period last year, signifying healthy recovery post the strict lockdown imposed in the second quarter due to the spread of COVID-19 in the country.
- In the third quarter of 2021, the Institutional real estate investment in India increased by 7% YoY. Investment registered in the first nine months of 2021 stood at US\$ 2,977 million, as against US\$ 1,534 million in the same period last year.



- In November 2021, Ascendas India bought Aurum Ventures' 16-storey commercial tower in Navi Mumbai for Rs. 353 crore (US\$ 47 million), making it the largest deal of a standalone commercial tower by a global institutional investor during the past few years.
- REA India-owned online real estate company Housing.com tied up with online legal assistance start-ups LegalKart, Lawrato, Vidhikarya and Vakil in 2021 to offer legal advice and assistance to homebuyers.
- Top three cities—Mumbai (~39%), NCR-Delhi (~19%) and Bengaluru (~19%)—attracted ~77% of the total investments recorded in the third quarter of 2021.
- India's flexible space stock is likely to expand by 10-15% YoY, from the current 36 million sq. ft., in the next three years, according to a report by CBRE.
- To establish an investment platform for the Indian retail-led mixed-use assets, in June 2021, GIC announced to acquire a minority stake in Phoenix Mills' portfolio (worth US\$ 733 million).
- In April 2021, HDFC Capital Advisors (HDFC Capital) partnered with Cerberus Capital Management (Cerberus) to create a platform that will focus on high-yield opportunities in the residential real estate sector in India. The platform seeks to purchase inventory and provide last-mile funding for under construction residential projects across the country.

Some of the recent major Government initiatives in the sector

- In October 2021, the RBI announced to keep benchmark interest rate unchanged at 4%, giving a major boost to the real estate sector in the country. The low home loan interest rates regime is expected to drive the housing demand and increase sales by 35-40% in the festive season in 2021.
- Under Union Budget 2021-22, tax deduction up to Rs. 1.5 lakh (US\$ 2069.89) on interest on housing loan, and tax holiday for affordable housing projects have been extended until the end of fiscal 2021-22.
- The Atmanirbhar Bharat 3.0 package announced by Finance Minister Mrs. Nirmala Sitharaman in November 2020 included income tax relief measures for real estate developers and homebuyers for primary purchase/sale of residential units of value (up to Rs. 2 crore (US\$ 271,450.60) from November 12, 2020 to June 30, 2021).
- In order to revive around 1,600 stalled housing projects across top cities in the country, the Union Cabinet

- has approved the setting up of Rs. 25,000 crore (US\$ 3.58 billion) alternative investment fund (AIF).
Government has created an Affordable Housing Fund (AHF) in the National Housing Bank (NHB) with an initial corpus of Rs. 10,000 crore (US\$ 1.43 billion) using priority sector lending short fall of banks/financial institutions for micro financing of the HFCs.

The eastern states of India are likely to be the newer and untapped markets for cement companies and could contribute to their bottom line in future. In the next 10 years, India could become the main exporter of clinker and gray cement to the Middle East, Africa, and other developing nations of the world. Cement plants near the ports, for instance the plants in Gujarat and Visakhapatnam, will have an added advantage for export and will logistically be well armed to face stiff competition from cement plants in the interior of the country. India's cement production capacity is expected to reach 550 MT by 2025.

Due to the increasing demand in various sectors such as housing, commercial construction and industrial construction, cement industry is expected to reach 550-600 million tonnes per annum (MTPA) by the year 2025. A number of foreign players are also expected to enter the cement sector owing to the profit margins and steady demand.

OUR BUSINESS

Some of the information in this section, including information with respect to our plans and strategies, contain forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Before deciding to invest in the Equity Shares, Shareholders should read this entire Letter of Offer. An investment in the Equity Shares involves a high degree of risk. For the purpose of discussion of certain risks in connection with investment in the Equity Shares, you should read "Risk Factors" beginning on page 19 of this Letter of Offer, and for the purpose of discussion of the risks and uncertainties related to those statements, as well as for the discussion of certain factors that may affect our business, financial condition or results of operations, you should read "Financial Statements" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" beginning on pages 87 and 128, respectively of this Letter of Offer. Our actual results may differ materially from those expressed in or implied by these forward-looking statements. Unless otherwise stated, the financial information used in this section is derived from our Restated Financial Statements.

Overview and History

Our Company was incorporated as "Five Star Mercantile Private Limited" on August 6, 2007, as a private limited Company under the Companies Act, 1956 and was granted the Certificate of Incorporation by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai. Subsequently, our Company was converted into a public limited company and the name of our Company was changed to "Five Star Mercantile Limited" on January 3, 2012, and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai.

Subsequently, our Company, Five Star Mercantile Private Limited entered into a Composite Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation with the division of Morarjee Textiles Limited called 'the Integra Division' and Morarjee Holdings Private Limited. This Composite Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation was approved by the Hon'ble Bombay High Court vide its order dated June 29, 2012. Consequently, the name of our Company was changed to "Integra Garments and Textiles Limited" and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued on August 2, 2012, by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai.

Pursuant to this amalgamation, the main object of our Company shifted to carry on the business of manufacturing, along with trading, dealing, importing, exporting, and selling textiles and fabrics. Our Company dealt with men's, women's and children's clothing and wearing apparel garments and dresses of every kind, nature and description as per the market trends.

On July 14, 2021, our Company was acquired by Mr. Vishesh Gupta upon completion of the open offer, and pursuant to the Share Purchase Agreement dated March 31, 2021 and the management of our Company underwent a change. Our Company with effect from August 7, 2021, appointed and composed a new Board of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel.

After the change in the management and control of our Company, the objects were broadened. The present objects of our Company comprises of manufacturing, trading and dealing in garments and textiles, ventured into dealing, trading of agricultural commodities, life necessities, items of basic human needs, organic and natural products and processed foods and other essential goods, Energy and infrastructural products among others. Accordingly, the name of our Company was changed to "Integra Essentia Limited" on February 16, 2022, and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai.

Presently, our company is engaged in the business of Life Essentials i.e. food (agro products), clothing (textiles and garments), infrastructure (materials and services for construction and infrastructure development) and energy (materials, products and services for the renewable energy equipment and projects) and other ancillary products and services required to sustain the modern life.

Presently, our company is not carrying the manufacturing of textiles and garments on its own, but has engaged third parties such as contract manufactures etc..

A. Product Portfolio of Life Essential Goods/ Commodities:

After the change in the management, our Company has recently ventured into four business segments namely agro products, clothing, infrastructure, and energy

1. ***Agro Products:***

Our Company deals in trading of agro products comprising of certified organic agro products and general agro products such as rice, wheat, flour, grains, pulses, tea, coffee, sugar, dry fruits, spices, vegetables, exotic and general fruits and a variety of other products of the same nature such as juices and nectars, organic herbs, essences, agro nutraceuticals and dairy products.

Our Company has already bagged and achieved a sale of approximately ₹ 5,596.46 lakhs by end of June 30, 2022 for supplying of agro goods and commodities.

2. ***Clothing:***

Our Company deals in the clothing and textile segment comprising of clothing and furnishing fabrics, linen material. Our product portfolio in this segment consists of bed linen, table linen for domestic use, hotels and hospitals supplies, upholstery materials, curtains & curtain fabrics, carpets and rugs and apparels for men, women, and children.

Our Company has started business of clothes in fiscal year 2022, however the sales figures are negligible.

3. ***Infrastructure:***

Our Company is engaged in the business of trading of materials for construction and infrastructure development such as steel products comprising of TMT bars, girders, and hollow sections; construction materials comprising of cement, bricks, tiles, mortar, bitumen; pipes & plumbing systems; electrical conduits, switches, circuit breakers etc; irrigation pipes and sprinkler systems, drip irrigation systems and hybrid irrigation systems, borewell pumps etc; and rainwater harvesting systems.

Our Company has started the trading of materials for construction and infrastructure development in fiscal year 2022, however the turnover is negligible.

4. ***Energy:***

We offer materials, products and services for renewable energy equipment and projects such as solar power generators, hydrogen cell power generators, and batteries for solar & hydrogen cell power generators.

Our Company has started business in energy sector in fiscal year 2022, however the sales figures are negligible.

B. Business Strategies

1. ***Continuity with caution***

Our Company intends to continuously expand its product offering ranging from agro products, clothing, infrastructure, and energy.

2. ***Evaluate the possibilities of export***

We intend to evaluate the possibilities of exports and commence exports our products in the near future. This will supplement our total market and improve margins thereby helping us improve our profitability and return on capital employed.

3. ***Acquisition of land:***

We intend to take on a lease of about 2000 acres of land at different locations for producing certified Organic Agro Products for further expansion.

4. ***Launch its retail brand***

We intend to launch and establish our retail presence in the Agro Products segment through out the country in order to tap into the market widely market.

5. ***Enhanced focus on efficiency, cost and return on capital***

We intend to continue to improve the efficiency of our operations, reduce costs, improve margins and enhance the efficiency of capital employed thereby increasing the return on our capital, while still focusing on sustainable growth. We will continue to leverage technology for better demand planning, replenishment and in-season management activities.. These actions are expected to improve margins and reduce costs while improving our delivery times. With a strong focus on cash generation, we are also reducing our exposure to customer segments and channels that require us to maintain high levels of inventory or have longer payment cycles. We believe our focus on costs, network efficiency and asset turns will help us improve our profitability and return on capital employed.

6. ***Maintain and expand long-term relationships with clients***

Our Company believes that business is a by-product of good relationships. The business model is based on client relationships that are established over a period of time rather than a project-based execution approach. Our Company believes that long-term client relationships fetch better dividends. Long-term relations are built on trust and continuous satisfaction of the customers. We intend to focus on expanding our customer base and forming new long-term relationships with customers by catering to their needs and demands in a timely, efficient and cost-effective manner.

7. ***Leveraging our marketing skills and relationships***

We continue to enhance our business operations by ensuring that our network of customers increases through our marketing efforts. Our core competency lies in our deep understanding of our customers' buying preferences and behaviour, which has helped us in achieving customer loyalty. We endeavour to continuously improve the product and services mix offered to the customers as well as strive to understand and anticipate any change in the expectation of our clients towards our products. We intend to strengthen our existing marketing team by inducting personnel with expertise in the packaging and pre-fabricated industry, who will supplement our existing marketing strategies in the domestic markets. We have already started supplying products in conformity with the international standards, which makes the quality of our products, our biggest marketing advantage. Our operations have endeavoured to learn and follow the global trends to improve our efficiency, quality and customer servicing.

C. **Business Strengths**

Our Company believes that the following are its principal competitive strengths:

1. ***Innovation***

New technologies take over the market every few years and therefore we believe in bringing the latest and most innovative products and services to our customers. Innovation helps us in bringing the best out on boards and thus achieving customer satisfaction.

2. ***Transparency***

We believe that we grow only with the help of our suppliers, employees, customers and stakeholders. We have a responsibility towards them which we fulfil through our openness and effective communication. With our effective communication methodologies, we deal with all the barriers and thus offer easy access to our products and services.

3. ***Focus on customers***

We choose to focus on the customer's needs right from day one, by addressing our customer needs. We believe that our existing client relationships help us get continued business from our customers. Our job responsibilities and resources are aimed at the fact that the customers get services and products that are designed to suit their needs. This has helped us maintain a prospective long-term working relationship with our customers and improve our customer retention strategy. We believe that our existing relationship with our clients represents a competitive advantage in gaining new clients and increasing our business.

D. **Intellectual Property Rights**

As on date, our Company does not own any Intellectual Property in its name.

E. **Properties**

Our present Registered Office is on short term leasehold basis.

Human Resources

The human resource function has been significant for our Company. It plays a pivotal role in the change of management and triggers the unlocking of human potential, which results in organisation transformation and success. Our learning and development philosophy is to ensure that real learning takes place and endures. We believe that real learning takes place when a learner can develop a new skill, competency and behaviour and is able to internalise and apply consistently to relevant work-life situations. As on June 30, 2022, our Company had a workforce of 15 (fifteen), which may increase further as the Company's business is in expansion.

Insurances

As on date of this Letter of Offer, our Company has not obtained any insurance pertaining to its business.

Legal Proceedings

For details on the outstanding litigation against our Company, our Group Companies, our Directors and our Promoters, please see "***Outstanding Litigation and Material Developments***" beginning on page 135 of this Letter of Offer.

OUR MANAGEMENT

Our AOA requires us to have not less than three and not more than fifteen Directors. As on date of this Letter of Offer, we have six (6) Directors on our Board, comprising of two (2) Executive Directors, four (4) Non-Executive Independent Directors, including three (3) women directors. Our Company is in compliance with the corporate governance norms prescribed under the SEBI Listing Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013, in relation to the composition of our Board and constitution of committees thereof.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, at least two-third of the total number of Directors, excluding the Independent Directors, are liable to retire by rotation, with one-third of such number retiring at each Annual General Meeting. A retiring director is eligible for re-appointment. Further, an Independent Director may be appointed for a maximum of two consecutive terms of up to five years each.

Set forth below are details regarding our Board as on the date of this Letter of Offer:

No.	Name, designation, address, DIN, date of birth, term, period of directorship, occupation	Designation	Other directorships
1.	Mr. Vishesh Gupta <i>Age:</i> 36 <i>Address:</i> F-14/9, Model Town, Part-II NEW DELHI 110009 <i>DIN:</i> 00255689 <i>Date of birth:</i> December 18, 1985 <i>Term:</i> From August 7, 2021 till August 6, 2026 <i>Period of directorship:</i> Since August 7, 2021 <i>Occupation:</i> Business <i>Qualification:</i> Graduate	Managing Director	GI Engineering Solutions Limited
2.	Mr. Manoj Kumar Sharma <i>Age:</i> 31 <i>Address:</i> H. No. 17, Street No 5/6, Block B, Gurunank Dev Colony, Bhalaswa Dairy, Libaspur, New Delhi-110042 <i>DIN:</i> 09665484 <i>Date of birth:</i> November 12, 1990 <i>Term:</i> From August 9, 2022 till August 8, 2027 <i>Period of directorship:</i> Since August 9, 2022 <i>Occupation:</i> Service <i>Qualification:</i> Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com), IGNOU	Executive Director	Nil

No.	Name, designation, address, DIN, date of birth, term, period of directorship, occupation	Designation	Other directorships
3.	<p>Mrs. Sony Kumari</p> <p><i>Age:</i> 30</p> <p><i>Address:</i> E-30B, Flat No. 8, 2nd Floor Chhatarpur Extension Near Suman Chowk, Chattarpur, Delhi - 110 074</p> <p><i>DIN:</i> 09270483</p> <p><i>Date of birth:</i> November 7, 1991</p> <p><i>Term:</i> From August 7, 2021 till August 6, 2026</p> <p><i>Period of directorship:</i> Since August 7, 2021</p> <p><i>Occupation:</i> Professional</p> <p><i>Qualification:</i> Associate member of Institute of Company Secretaries of India</p>	Non- Executive Independent Director	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advik Capital Limited • Swastik Pipe Limited
4.	<p>Mrs. Gunjan Jha</p> <p><i>Age:</i> 36</p> <p><i>Address:</i> House No-191,4th Floor, School Block Shakarpur, L Corner Building Shakarpur, Baramad Sh, East Delhi-110092</p> <p><i>DIN:</i> 09270389</p> <p><i>Date of birth:</i> January 5, 1986</p> <p><i>Term:</i> From August 7, 2021 till August 6, 2026</p> <p><i>Period of directorship:</i> Since August 7, 2021</p> <p><i>Occupation:</i> Professional</p> <p><i>Qualification:</i> Fellow member of Institute of Chartered Accountant of India</p>	Non- Executive Independent Director	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advik Capital Limited

No.	Name, designation, address, DIN, date of birth, term, period of directorship, occupation	Designation	Other directorships
5.	<p>Mrs. Mansi Gupta</p> <p><i>Age:</i> 33</p> <p><i>Address:</i> Tf-01, Plot No. 153, Gyan Khand 1, Indirapuram, Opposite Joggers Park, I.E. Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh-201010</p> <p><i>DIN:</i> 09271995</p> <p><i>Date of birth:</i> February 20, 1989</p> <p><i>Term:</i> From August 7, 2021 till August 6, 2026</p> <p><i>Period of directorship:</i> Since August 7, 2021</p> <p><i>Occupation:</i> Professional</p> <p><i>Qualification:</i> Fellow member of Institute of Chartered Accountant of India</p>	Non-Executive Independent Director	Just Right Life Limited
6.	<p>Mr. Komal Jain</p> <p><i>Age:</i> 32</p> <p><i>Address:</i> Flat No. 12, Plot No.-197A Street No. 3, Vaishali, Dabri, Palam Village South West Delhi, Delhi 110045</p> <p><i>Din:</i> 09270608</p> <p><i>Date of birth:</i> August 26, 1990</p> <p><i>Term:</i> From August 7, 2021 till August 6, 2026</p> <p><i>Period of directorship:</i> Since August 7, 2021</p> <p><i>Occupation:</i> Service</p> <p><i>Qualification:</i> Ph. D (Science) from Academy of Scientific & Innovation Research, National Physical Laboratory, Campus etc.</p>	Non-Executive Independent Director	• Vrindaa Advanced Materials Limited

Brief Biographies of our Directors

Mr. Vishesh Gupta

Mr. Vishesh Gupta, Managing Director of our Company, is a graduate and holds experience of 12 years in the plastic and chemical industry as traders of plastic raw materials such as PP, PE, ABS, PC, EVA, TPU, PVC resins, bitumen, certified-grade Chemicals and Compounds, HDPE, PS, PMMA, etc. and has recently ventured into Agro-chemicals and Pesticide business. He has handled various areas of business including strategic planning and implementation, procurement, storage, marketing and has led entities across business development, strategy as well as operations over the period of years.

Mr. Manoj Kumar Sharma

Mr. Manoj Kumar Sharma, Executive Director of our Company holds a Bachelor of Commerce from IGNOU. He has in depth knowledge of Exports & Accounts, Business Process etc. and more than 10 year's rich in hand experience of handling various corporate exports-imports matters.

Mrs. Gunjan Jha

Mrs. Gunjan Jha, Independent Director of our Company is a fellow member of Institute of Chartered Accountant of India and holds a degree as Bachelor of Commerce from Patna University. She has an experience of more than 9 years in finance, taxation and audit fields.

Mrs. Mansi Gupta

Mrs. Mansi Gupta, Independent Director of our Company is a fellow member of Institute of Chartered Accountant of India and holds a degree of Bachelor of Commerce from Patna University. She has an experience of more than 9 years in finance, taxation and audit fields.

Mrs. Sony Kumari

Mrs. Sony Kumari, Independent Director of our Company is an Associate member of Institute of Company Secretaries of India and holds a degree of Bachelor of Commerce from University of Delhi. She has an experience of more than 5 years in Corporate Secretarial, legal, Statutory Compliance, Corporate Governance, IPR and allied fields.

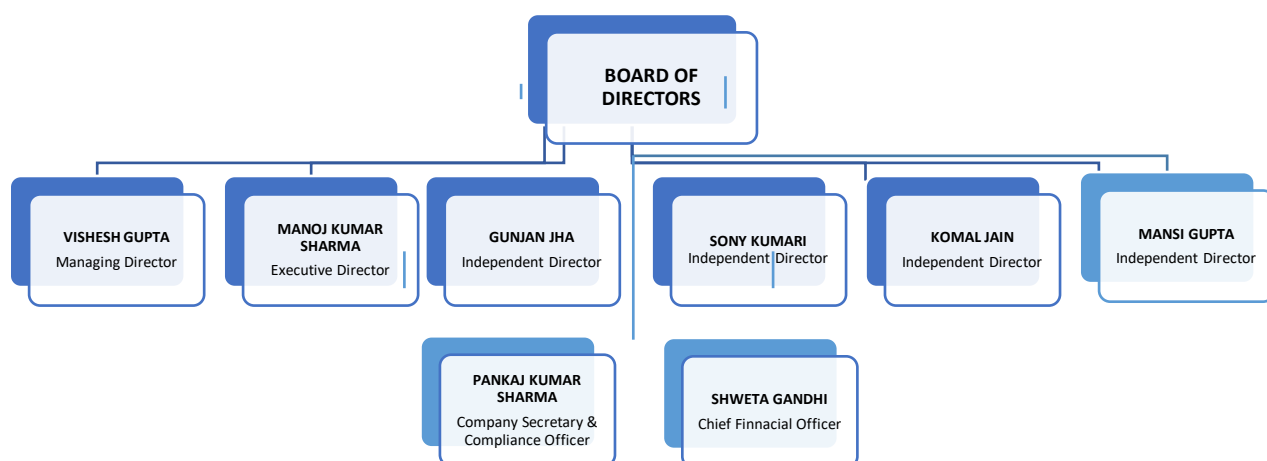
Mr. Komal Jain

Mr. Komal Jain, Independent Director of our Company holds a Ph.D (Science) from the Academy of Scientific & Innovation Research, National Physical Laboratory, Campus. He has an experience of more than 5 years in product development and process improvement and 2 years teaching experience in University of Delhi. He has also worked on development of new ISO document for magnetic materials.

Confirmations

1. Neither Company nor our Directors are declared as fugitive economic offenders as defined in Regulation 2(1)(p) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and have not been declared as a 'fugitive economic offender' under Section 12 of the Fugitive Economic Offenders Act, 2018.
2. None of the Directors of our Company have held or currently hold directorship in any listed company whose shares have been or were suspended from being traded on any of the stock exchanges in the five years preceding the date of filing of this Letter of Offer, during the term of his/ her directorship in such company.
3. None of our Directors of our Company are or were associated in the capacity of a director with any listed company which has been delisted from any stock exchange(s) at any time in the past.
4. None of our Directors have been debarred from accessing capital markets by the Securities and Exchange Board of India. Additionally, none of our Directors are or were, associated with any other company which is debarred from accessing the capital market by the Securities and Exchange Board of India.
5. None of our Directors have been identified as a wilful defaulter or fraudulent borrower, as defined in the SEBI Regulations and there are no violations of securities laws committed by them in the past and no prosecution or other proceedings for any such alleged violation are pending against them.

Management Organisation Structure



Corporate Governance

The provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations and the Companies Act with respect to corporate governance are applicable to us.

We are in compliance with the requirements of the applicable regulations, including the SEBI Listing Regulations, Companies Act and the SEBI ICDR Regulations, in respect of corporate governance including constitution of our Board and Committees thereof. Our corporate governance framework is based on an effective independent Board, separation of the Board's supervisory role from the executive management team and constitution of the Board Committees, as required under law.

Our Board undertakes to take all necessary steps to continue to comply with all the requirements of the SEBI Listing Regulations and the Companies Act. Our Board functions either directly, or through various committees constituted to oversee specific operational areas.

Committees of our Board

Our Board has constituted following committees in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act and SEBI Listing Regulations:

- 1) Audit Cum Risk Management Committee
- 2) Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- 3) Stakeholders' Relationship Cum Share Transfer Committee

TERMS OF REFERENCE OF VARIOUS COMMITTEE:

1) Audit Cum Risk Management Committee

Our Audit Committee was last reconstituted by our Board of Directors in their meeting held on August 7, 2021 with the following members forming a part of the said Committee:

Name	Designation
1. Mrs. Gunjan Jha	Chairperson

Name	Designation
2. Mrs. Mansi Gupta	Member
3. Mrs. Sony Kumari	Member

The Company Secretary acts as the secretary of the Audit Committee.

The scope, functions and the terms of reference of our Audit Committee, is in accordance with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of the SEBI Listing Regulations which are as follows:

- i) Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the Financial Statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- ii) Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of Auditors of the Company;
- iii) Approval of payment to Statutory Auditors for any other services rendered by the Statutory Auditors;
- iv) Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and Auditor's Report thereon before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - a) Matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement; to be included in the Board's Report in terms of clause (c) of subsection (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013; changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
 - b) Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
 - c) Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
 - d) Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
 - e) Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
 - f) Disclosure of any related party transaction;
 - g) Modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report;
- v) Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly Financial Statements before submission to the Board for approval;
- vi) Reviewing with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the Report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter;
- vii) Reviewing and monitoring the Auditor's independence & performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- viii) Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties;
- ix) Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- x) Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary;
- xi) Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- xii) Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- xiii) Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- xiv) Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
- xv) Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board;
- xvi) Discussion with Statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- xvii) To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
- xviii) To review the functioning of the Whistle-Blower mechanism;
- xix) Approval of appointment of Chief Financial Officer after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;

- xx) Reviewing the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/investment by the holding company in the subsidiary exceeding rupees 100 Crores or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower including existing loans / advances / investments existing as on the date of coming into force of this provision;
- xxi) Carrying out any other function as may be assigned to it by the board of director from time to time.

2) **Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

Our Nomination and Remuneration Committee was last reconstituted by our Board of Directors in their meeting held on August 7, 2021 with the following members forming a part of the said Committee:

Name	Designation
1. Mrs. Gunjan Jha	Chairperson
2. Mrs. Mansi Gupta	Member
3. Mr. Komal Jain	Member

The Company Secretary acts as the secretary of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The scope, functions and the terms of reference of our Nomination and Remuneration Committee, is in accordance with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of the SEBI Listing Regulations which are as follows:

- (i) Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the board of directors a policy relating to, the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel ("KMP") and other employees;
- A. For every appointment of an independent director, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an independent director. The person recommended to the Board for appointment as an independent director shall have the capabilities identified in such description. For the purpose of identifying suitable candidates, the Committee may:
 - a) Use the services of an external agencies, if required;
 - b) Consider candidates from a wide range of backgrounds, having due regard to diversity; and
 - c) Consider the time commitments of the candidates.
- (ii) Specification of manner and criteria for effective evaluation of performance of Board, its committees and individual directors, to be carried out either by the board or by an independent external agency and review its implementation and compliance.
- (iii) Devising a policy on diversity of board of directors;
- (iv) Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the board of directors their appointment and removal.
- (v) Whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.
- (vi) Recommend to the board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management.

3) **Stakeholders' Relationship Cum Share Transfer Committee**

Our Stakeholders' Relationship Cum Share Transfer Committee was last reconstituted by our Board of Directors in their meeting held on August 7, 2021 with the following members forming a part of the said Committee:

Name	Designation
1. Mrs. Gunjan Jha	Chairperson
2. Mrs. Mansi Gupta	Member

The Company Secretary acts as the secretary of the Stakeholders' Relationship Cum Share Transfer Committee.

The scope, functions and the terms of reference of our Stakeholders' Relationship Cum Share Transfer Committee, is in accordance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI Listing Regulations which are as follows:

- (i) To consider and resolve the grievance of all the security holders related to transfer/ transmission of shares, non-receipts of annual reports and non-receipts of declared dividends, issue of new duplicate certificates, general meetings etc.;
- (ii) To review the measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders
- (iii) To review the adherence to service standards adopted by the company in respect of various services being rendered by the Share Transfer Agent.
- (iv) To review various measures and initiatives undertaken by the company for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/annual reports/statutory notices by the shareholders of the company.
- (v) To review and act upon such other grievances as the Board of Directors delegate to the Committee from time to time.

Our Key Managerial Personnel:

In addition to our Managing Director and Whole Time Director, whose details have been provided under paragraph above titled 'Brief Profile of our Directors', set forth below are the details of our Key Managerial personnel as on the date of filing of this Letter of Offer:

Mr. Pankaj Kumar Sharma, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

Mr. Pankaj Kumar Sharma is the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company. He is a Bachelor of Commerce degree. He was appointed as the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer on August 9, 2022. He is an Associate member of The Institute of Company Secretaries of India and has prior experience in Corporate Secretarial practices, legal, Statutory Compliance, Corporate Governance and allied matters. Mr. Pankaj Kumar Sharma is our permanent employee.

Ms. Shweta Gandhi, Chief Financial Officer

Ms. Shweta Gandhi is the Chief Financial Officer of the company. she is a young, dynamic and Qualified (B.com) having more than 3 year's experience in the field of Accounts/Finance/ Internal Audit/ Taxation field. She also has knowledge of Corporate Strategic/ Financial Planning, Working Capital Management, Accounting policies, and other related matters. Ms. Shweta Gandhi is our permanent employee.

Relationship of Key Managerial Personnel with our Directors, Promoter and / or other Key Managerial Personnel

None of the Key Managerial Personnel are related in any capacity with the other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.

OUR PROMOTER

Our Promoter is Mr. Vishesh Gupta. As on date of this Letter of Offer, the Promoter of our Company holds, in aggregate of 8,02,72,445 Equity Shares constituting 20.81% of our issued, subscribed and paid-up equity share capital.

Our Company confirms that the permanent account number, bank account number and passport number of our Promoter shall be submitted to the Stock Exchanges at the time of filing this Letter of Offer.

For details of the educational qualifications, experience, other directorships, positions / posts held by our Promoter, please see the chapter titled "***Our Management***" on page 76 of this Letter of Offer.

Confirmations

1. None of our Promoter has been declared as wilful defaulters by the RBI or any other governmental authority and there are no violations of securities laws committed by them in the past or are currently pending against them.
2. Our Promoter has not been declared as a Fugitive Economic Offender under Section 12 of the Fugitive Economic Offenders Act, 2018.
3. None of our Promoter or Promoter Group entities have been debarred or prohibited from accessing or operating in capital markets under any order or direction passed by SEBI or any other regulatory or governmental authority. Our Promoter and members of the Promoter Group are not and have never been promoters, directors or person in control of any other company, which is debarred or prohibited from accessing or operating in capital markets under any order or direction passed by SEBI or any other regulatory or governmental authority.
4. Except as disclosed in the chapter titled "Outstanding Litigation and Material Developments", there are no litigation or legal action pending or taken by any ministry, department of the Government or statutory authority during the last 5 (five) years preceding the date of the Issue against our Promoter.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

For details of the related party transactions, during the last three Fiscals, as per the requirements under Ind AS 24 read with SEBI ICDR Regulations and as reported in the Audited Financial Statements, see section titled "**Financial Information**" at page 87 of this Letter of Offer. For details of the related party transactions, during the three months period ended June 30, 2022, as per the requirements under the Ind AS 24 and as reported in the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements, see section titled "**Financial Information**" at page 87 of this Letter of Offer.

DIVIDEND POLICY

The declaration and payment of dividends will be recommended by the Board of Directors and approved by the Shareholders, at their discretion, subject to the provisions of the Articles of Association and applicable law, including the Companies Act. The dividend, if any, will depend on a number of factors, including but not limited, consolidated net operating profit after tax, working capital requirements, capital expenditure requirements, cash flow required to meet contingencies, outstanding borrowings, and applicable taxes payable by our Company. In addition, our ability to pay dividends may be impacted by a number of factors, including restrictive covenants under loan or financing arrangements our Company is currently availing of or may enter into to finance our fund requirements for our business activities.

We have not declared any dividend in the previous three (3) financial years immediately preceding this issue.

SECTION V – FINANCIAL INFORMATION

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Limited Reviewed Unaudited Standalone Financial Results for the Quarter and Six Months ended September 30, 2022
Limited Reviewed Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results for the Quarter and Six Months ended September 30, 2022
Limited Reviewed Unaudited Financial Results for the Quarter and Three Months ended June 30, 2022
Audited Financial Statements for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022



A K BHARGAV & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
H. No. 103A, New Lahore Shastri Nagar,
Street No. 4, (Behind Jain Mandir)
New Delhi-110031

Limited Review Report on Standalone quarterly and half yearly financial results of Integra Essentia Limited pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015

Review report to the Board of Directors of Integra Essentia Limited

We have reviewed the accompanying statement of unaudited financial results Integra Essentia Limited for the quarter and half year ended 30th September, 2022. This statement is the responsibility of the Company's Management and has been approved by the Board of Directors. Our responsibility is to issue a report on these financial statements based on our review.

We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410 "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of company personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provides less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Other Matters

- a) The unaudited financial results of the previous quarter ended 30th June 2022 were reviewed by predecessor independent auditor and whose audit report dated 25th July 2022 expressed an unmodified opinion on those unaudited financial results.
- b) Disclosure requirement as per IND AS 32 (Financial Instruments: Presentation) has not been complied with respect to Debentures amounting to Rs. 2845 Lakhs shown as borrowings under the head current liabilities. The debentures outstanding balance as on period ending September 2022 is subject to verification and confirmation from record and documents. Interest on debentures not provided and debenture redemption reserve not created in the absence of debenture trust deed and other relevant documents.

Our conclusion is not modified in respect of above matter.

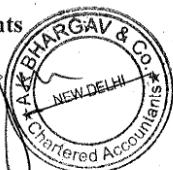




A K BHARGAV & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
H. No. 103A, New Lahore Shastri Nagar,
Street No. 4, (Behind Jain Mandir)
New Delhi-110031

Based on our review conducted as above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying statement of unaudited financial results prepared results prepared in accordance with applicable principles laid down in the accounting standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IND AS 34) prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act' 2013 read with relevant rules issued there under and other accounting principles generally accepted in India has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement.

For and on behalf of
A.K. Bhargav & CO.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 034063N



(CA. ARUN KUMAR BHARGAV)
PROPRIETOR
M. No. 548396
UDIN: 22548396BCWZII4632

Place: New Delhi
Date: 12.11.2022

Integra Essentia Limited (Formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited) CIN: L74110DL2007PLC396238 REGD OFF: 902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi, North West, Delhi,-110034, India Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results for the Quarter and Half Year ended 30th September, 2022							
Figures in Lacs except Share Data							
Sr. No.	Particulars	Quarter Ended			Half Year Ended		Year Ended
		30-Sep-22	30-Jun-22	30-Sep-21	30-Sep-22	30-Sep-21	31-Mar-22
		Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited
1	Revenue from Operations	5,712.55	5,596.46	35.21	11,309.01	35.21	6,852.54
2	Other Income	228.00	-	0.12	228.00	0.12	8.28
3	Total Income (1+2)	5,940.55	5,596.46	35.33	11,537.01	35.33	6,860.82
4	EXPENSES :						
a.	Cost of Materials Consumed	-	-	13.90	-	13.90	-
b.	Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	5,657.45	5,514.63	-	11,172.08	-	6,641.80
c.	Change in Inventory of finished goods, work in progress and stock in trade	32.89	(39.88)	(0.13)	(6.99)	(0.13)	-
d.	Employee Benefits Expense	13.33	9.43	6.08	22.76	6.08	20.02
e.	Finance Costs	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.07	4.45	4.57
f.	Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	0.85	0.29	-	1.14	-	0.12
g.	Other Expenses	25.77	53.66	5.37	79.43	9.92	85.46
	Total Expenses	5,730.35	5,538.14	25.27	11,268.49	34.22	6,751.98
5	Profit Before Exceptional Items and Tax (3-4)	210.20	58.32	10.06	268.52	1.11	108.84
6	Exceptional Items	5.50	-	-	5.50	-	-
7	Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax (5-6)	210.20	58.32	10.06	263.02	1.11	108.84
8	Tax Expense/(Benefits):						
i.	Current Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii.	Deferred Tax	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.01
	Total Tax Expense (i+ii)	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.01
9	Profit/(Loss) from continuing operations (7-8)	210.20	58.32	10.06	263.02	1.11	108.83
10	Profit/(Loss) from discontinuing operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Tax Expenses from discontinuing operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Profit/(Loss) from discontinuing operations (10-11)	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Profit/(Loss) for the period (9+12)	210.20	58.32	10.06	263.02	1.11	108.83
14	Other Comprehensive Income :	-	-	-	-	-	-
	A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to Profit and Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-
	B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit and loss account	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (13+14)	210.20	58.32	10.06	263.02	1.11	108.83
16	Paid up equity share capital (Face value of the share shall be indicated)	3,856.82	1,089.97	1,089.97	3,856.82	1,089.97	1,089.97
17	Reserve excluding Revaluation Reserve as per balance sheet of previous accounting year	(1,627.01)	(3,942.46)	(4,108.50)	(1,627.01)	(4,108.50)	(4,000.78)
18	Earnings per Equity Share of Rs. 1 each, previously 3 each						
	Basic	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.10
	Diluted	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.10
Notes:							
1	The standalone financial results of the company have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 (the Act) read with the relevant rules thereunder and in terms of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015.						
2	The above Quarterly and Half Year ended results have been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors at their meeting in their held in November 12, 2022. The Statutory auditors have carried out audit of the results for the quarter and Half Year ended September 30, 2022.						
3	The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period has been considered for calculating the basic and diluted earnings per share (not annualized) in accordance with the Ind AS.						
4	Prior period Expenses/Income pertains to previous year, accordingly previous year figures has been restated. Previous year/period figures have been regrouped/reclassified/rearranged, wherever necessary.						
5	The Company operates in one reportable segment i.e. Trading of Essential itmes and there is no separate reportable segment pursuant to Ind-AS 108.						
6	The company has not complied with section 123(4) of Companies Act, 2013 w.r.t. Dividend outstanding liability of Rs. 2.07 Lakhs, which has not been set apart and also not kept in separate bank account.						
7	Expenses incurred in relation to Right Issue (RI) of Rs. 40.25 lakhs has been capitalised and adjusted from other equity during the quarter & half year ended 30th September' 2022.						
8	Figures for the quarter ended September 30, 2022 and September 30, 2021 represent the difference between the unaudited figures in respect of the Half year ended September 30, 2022 & September 30, 2021 and the unaudited published figures of 1st qtr ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 respectively.						
9	The results of the Company are also available for investors at www.integraessentia.com , www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com						
10	The Previous year figures has been audited Reviewed by the erstwhile Statutory auditors.						
11	INVESTOR COMPLAINTS						
	Pending at the beginning of the quarter		0				
	Received during the quarter		0				
	Disposed off during the quarter		0				
	Remaining unresolved at the end of the quarter		0				
For Integra Essentia Limited Vishesh Gupta Managing Director DIN: 00255689 Place: Delhi Date: November 12, 2022							

Integra Essentia Limited (Formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited)		
CIN: L74110DL2007PLC396238		
Standalone Balance Sheet as at 30 September 2022		
Particulars	FIGURES IN LAKHS	
	As at 30 September 2022	As at 31 March 2022
ASSETS		
Non-current assets		
Property, plant and equipment	5.06	0.51
Capital work-in-progress	-	-
Investment Property	-	-
Goodwill	-	-
Other Intangible Assets	0.10	0.15
Investment Property	-	-
Financial assets	-	-
Trade receivables	-	9.78
Other financial assets	52.65	0.60
Investments	-	-
Deferred tax assets (net)	-	-
Other non-current assets	-	-
	57.81	11.04
Current assets		
Inventories	6.99	-
Financial assets		
Investments	35.51	-
Trade receivables	2,833.15	779.92
Cash and cash equivalents	43.39	38.72
Other bank balances	5.70	5.35
Loans	5,244.37	0.35
Other financial assets	-	-
Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Other current assets	140.44	852.91
	8,309.57	1,677.26
TOTAL ASSETS	8,367.38	1,688.30
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
Equity		
Equity share capital	3,856.82	1,089.97
Other equity	(1,627.01)	(4,000.78)
Total equity	2,229.80	(2,910.80)
Non-current liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
Borrowings	2.50	2.50
Provisions	-	-
Deferred Tax Liabilities(Net)	0.01	0.01
Other Liabilities	-	-
	2.51	2.51
Current liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
Borrowings	2,845.00	2,872.03
Trade payables		
Total outstanding dues of Micro & Small Enterprises	2,439.64	1,425.75
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro & Small Enterprises	641.10	16.87
Other financial liabilities	167.93	163.57
Provisions	-	0.90
Other current liabilities	41.40	117.48
Current tax liabilities (net)	-	-
	6,135.07	4,596.60
Total liabilities	6,137.58	4,599.10
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	8,367.38	1,688.30
For Integra Essentia Limited		
 Vishesh Gupta Managing Director DIN: 00255689 Place: Delhi Date: November 12, 2022		

Integra Essentia Limited (Formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited) CIN: L74110DL2007PLC396238 Regd Off: 902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi, North West, Delhi, -110034 Unaudited Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the half year ended 30th September 2022		
	FIGURES IN LAKHS	
Particulars	Half Year ended 30-September-2022 Unaudited	Year ended 31-March-2022 Audited
Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
Net Profit/(Loss) before Tax	263.02	108.84
Adjustment for :		
Depreciation & Amortisation Expense	1.14	0.12
Interest Income	(102.37)	-
Interest Expense	0.07	4.57
Other Adjustments	-	-
Net unrealized foreign exchange (gain)	-	-
Operating Profit before working Capital Changes :	161.86	113.53
Movements in Working Capital :		
(Increase)/decrease in Other current Assets	712.11	(853.22)
(Increase)/decrease in Other Non Current Assets	(42.27)	(0.51)
(Increase)/decrease in Trade Receivables	(2,053.23)	(779.92)
(Increase)/decrease in Inventories	(6.99)	-
Increase/(decrease) in Other current Liabilities	(72.62)	110.54
Increase/(decrease) in Trade payables	1,638.12	1,440.49
Cash generated from Operations :	336.98	30.92
Direct Taxes Paid	-	-
Net Cash flow from/(used in) Operating Activities	336.98	30.92
Cash Flow from Investing Activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment including CWIP	(5.64)	(0.78)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	-	-
Movement in Investments	(35.51)	-
Movement Bank Deposit not considered as cash & cash equivalent	-	-
Interest Received	102.37	-
Net Cash flow from/(used in) Investing Activities	61.22	(0.78)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities		
Proceeds from/ (repayment of) Long term borrowings	-	-
(Increase)/decrease in Financial Assets	(5,244.02)	-
Money received against Right Issue	4,877.59	-
Proceeds from/ (repayment of) in Short term borrowings	(27.03)	12.73
Dividend Paid	-	-
Interest Paid	(0.07)	(4.57)
Net Cash flow from/(used) in Financing Activities	(393.53)	8.16
Net Increase/Decrease in Cash & Cash Equivalents	4.67	38.29
Cash & Cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	38.72	0.43
Cash & Cash equivalents at the end of the year	43.39	38.72
Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents	43.39	38.72
For Integra Essentia Limited		
Vishesh Gupta Managing Director DIN: 00255689 Place: Delhi Date: November 12, 2022		



A K BHARGAV & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
H. No. 103A, New Lahore Shastri Nagar,
Street No. 4, (Behind Jain Mandir)
New Delhi-110031

Limited Review Report on Quarterly and Half yearly Unaudited Consolidated financial results of Integra Essentia Limited pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015

Review report to the Board of Directors of Integra Essentia Limited

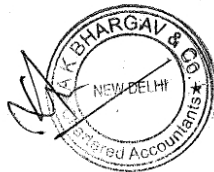
We have reviewed the accompanying statement of unaudited financial results Integra Essentia Limited for the quarter and half year ended 30th September, 2022. This statement is the responsibility of the Company's Management and has been approved by the Board of Directors. Our responsibility is to issue a report on these financial statements based on our review.

We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410 "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of company personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provides less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Other Matters

- a) The unaudited financial results of the previous quarter ended 30th June 2022 were reviewed by predecessor independent auditor and whose audit report dated 25th July 2022 expressed an unmodified opinion on those unaudited financial results.
- b) Disclosure requirement as per IND AS 32 (Financial Instruments: Presentation) has not been complied with respect to Debentures amounting to Rs. 2845 Lakhs shown as borrowings under the head current liabilities. The debentures outstanding balance as on period ending September 2022 is subject to verification and confirmation from record and documents. Interest on debentures not provided and debenture redemption reserve not created in the absence of debenture trust deed and other relevant documents.
- c) Interim financial information / financial results of the said M/s R K Industries (the "firm") has been furnished to us by the management and our conclusion on the statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures in respect of the said firm is based solely on the management.

Our conclusion is not modified in respect of above matter.

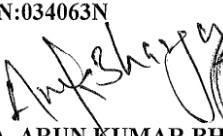




A K BHARGAV & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
H. No. 103A, New Lahore Shastri Nagar,
Street No. 4, (Behind Jain Mandir)
New Delhi-110031

Based on our review conducted as above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying statement of unaudited financial results prepared in accordance with applicable principles laid down in the accounting standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IND AS 34) prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act' 2013 read with relevant rules issued there under and other accounting principles generally accepted in India has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement.

For and on behalf of
A.K. Bhargav & CO.
Chartered Accountants
FRN:034063N


(CA. ARUN KUMAR BHARGAVA)
PROPRIETOR
M. No. 548396
UDIN: 22548396BCWZOV1516



Place: New Delhi
Date: 12.11.2022

Integra Essentia Limited (Formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited)							
CIN: L74110DL2007PLC396238							
REGD OFF: 902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi, North West, Delhi, -110034, India							
Statement of Consolidated Financial Results for the Quarter and Half Year ended 30th September, 2022							
Figures in Lakhs Except Share Data							
Sr. No.	Particulars	Quarter Ended			Half Year Ended		Year Ended
		30-Sep-22	30-Jun-22	30-Sep-21	30-Sep-22	30-Sep-21	31-Mar-22
		Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited
1	Revenue from Operations	5,712.55	5,596.46	35.21	11,309.01	35.21	6,852.54
2	Other Income	228.00	-	0.12	228.00	0.12	8.28
3	Total Income (1+2)	5,940.55	5,596.46	35.33	11,537.01	35.33	6,860.82
4	EXPENSES:						
a.	Cost of Materials Consumed	-	-	13.90	-	13.90	-
b.	Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	5,657.45	5,514.63	-	11,172.08	-	6,641.80
c.	Change in inventory of finished goods, work in progress and stock in trade	32.89	(39.88)	(0.13)	(6.99)	(0.13)	-
d.	Employee Benefits Expense	13.33	9.43	6.08	22.76	6.08	20.02
e.	Finance Costs	0.06	0.01	0.05	0.07	4.45	4.57
f.	Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	0.85	0.29	-	1.14	-	0.12
g.	Other Expenses	25.77	53.66	5.37	79.43	9.92	85.46
	Total Expenses	5,730.35	5,538.14	25.27	11,268.49	34.22	6,751.98
5	Profit Before Exceptional Items and Tax (3-4)	210.20	58.32	10.06	268.52	1.11	108.84
6	Exceptional Items	5.50	-	-	5.50	-	-
7	Share in profit (Loss) in Associate Entity accounted for Using Equity Method	11.18	-	-	11.18	-	-
8	Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax (5-6)	215.88	58.32	10.06	274.20	1.11	108.84
9	Tax Expense/(Benefits):						
i.	Current Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii.	Deferred Tax	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.01
	Total Tax Expense (i+ii)	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.01
10	Profit/(Loss) from continuing operations (8-9)	215.88	58.32	10.06	274.20	1.11	108.83
11	Profit/(Loss) from discontinuing operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Tax Expenses from discontinuing operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Profit/(Loss) from discontinuing operations (11-12)	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Profit/(Loss) for the period (10+13)	215.88	58.32	10.06	274.20	1.11	108.83
15	Other Comprehensive Income:	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.)	(i) Items that will not be reclassified to Profit and Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-
B)	(i) Items that will be reclassified to profit and loss account	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (14+15)	215.88	58.32	10.06	274.20	1.11	108.83
Net Profit attributable to:							
a)	Owners of the company	215.88	58.32	10.06	274.20	1.11	108.83
b)	Non controlling Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive Income attributable to:							
a)	Owners of the company	-	-	-	-	-	-
b)	Non controlling Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Comprehensive Income attributable to:							
a)	Owners of the company	215.88	58.32	10.06	274.20	1.11	108.83
b)	Non controlling Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Paid up equity share capital (Face value of the share shall be indicated)	3,856.82	1,089.97	1,089.97	3,856.82	1,089.97	1,089.97
18	Reserve excluding Revaluation Reserve as per balance sheet of previous accounting year	(1,615.83)	(3,942.46)	(4,108.50)	(1,615.83)	(4,108.50)	(4,000.78)
19	Earnings per Equity Share of Rs. 1 each, previously 3 each						
	Basic	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.10
	Diluted	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.10
Notes:							
1	The standalone financial results of the company have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 (the Act) read with the relevant rules thereunder and in terms of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015.						
2	The above Quarterly and Half Year ended results have been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors at their meeting in their held in November 12, 2022. The Statutory auditors have carried out audit of the results for the quarter and Half Year ended September 30, 2022.						
3	The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period has been considered for calculating the basic and diluted earnings per share (not annualized) in accordance with the Ind AS.						
4	Prior period Expenses/Income pertains to previous year, accordingly previous year figures has been restated. Previous year/period figures have been regrouped/reclassified/rearranged, wherever necessary.						
5	The Company operates in one reportable segment i.e. Trading of Essential itmes and there is no separate reportable segment pursuant to Ind-AS 108.						
6	The company become operating partner in M/s R K Industries on August 05th 2022 and acquired 66% share in the said partnership firm. The share of profit of partnership firm has been disclosed at Sr.no. 7 of the results.						
7	The company has not complied with section 123(4) of Companies Act, 2013 w.r.t. Dividend outstanding liability of Rs. 2.07 Lakhs, which has not been set apart and also not kept in separate bank account.						
8	Expenses incurred in relation to Right Issue (RI) of Rs. 40.25 lakhs has been capitalised and adjusted from other equity during the quarter & half year ended 30th September 2022.						
9	Figures for the quarter ended September 30, 2022 and September 30, 2021 represent the difference between the unaudited figures in respect of the Half year ended September 30, 2022 & September 30, 2021 and the unaudited published figures of 1st qtr ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 respectively.						
10	The results of the Company are also available for investors at www.integraessentia.com , www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com						
11	The Previous year figures has been audited Reviewed by the erstwhile Statutory auditors.						
INVESTOR COMPLAINTS							
12	Pending at the beginning of the quarter	0					
	Received during the quarter	0					
	Disposed off during the quarter	0					
	Remaining unresolved at the end of the quarter	0					
For Integra Essentia Limited							
Vishesh Gupta Managing Director DIN: 00255689							
Place: Delhi Date: November 12, 2022							

Integra Essentia Limited (Formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited)		
CIN: L74110DL2007PLC396238		
Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 30 September 2022		
Particulars	As at 30 September 2022	Figures in Lakhs As at 31 March 2022
ASSETS		
Non-current assets		
Property, plant and equipment	5.06	0.51
Capital work-in-progress	-	-
Investment Property	-	-
Goodwill	-	-
Other Intangible Assets	0.10	0.15
Investment Property	-	-
Financial assets	-	-
Trade receivables	-	9.78
Other financial assets	52.65	0.60
Investments	-	-
Deferred tax assets (net)	-	-
Other non-current assets	-	-
	57.81	11.04
Current assets		
Inventories	6.99	-
Financial assets		
Investments	46.69	-
Trade receivables	2,833.15	779.92
Cash and cash equivalents	43.39	38.72
Other bank balances	5.70	5.35
Loans	5,244.37	0.35
Other financial assets	-	-
Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Other current assets	140.44	852.91
	8,320.75	1,677.26
TOTAL ASSETS	8,378.56	1,688.30
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
Equity		
Equity share capital	3,856.82	1,089.97
Other equity	(1,615.83)	(4,000.78)
Total equity	2,240.98	(2,910.80)
Non-current liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
Borrowings	2.50	2.50
Provisions	-	-
Deferred Tax Liabilities(Net)	0.01	0.01
Other Liabilities	-	-
	2.51	2.51
Current liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
Borrowings	2,845.00	2,872.03
Trade payables		
Total outstanding dues of Micro & Small Enterprises	2,439.64	1,425.75
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro & Small Enterprises	641.10	16.87
Other financial liabilities	167.93	163.57
Provisions	-	0.90
Other current liabilities	41.40	117.48
Current tax liabilities (net)	-	-
	6,135.07	4,596.60
Total liabilities	6,137.58	4,599.10
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	8,378.56	1,688.30
For Integra Essentia Limited		
Vishesh Gupta		
Managing Director		
DIN: 00255689		
Place: Delhi		
Date: November 12, 2022		

Integra Essentia Limited (Formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited) CIN: L74110DL2007PLC396238 Regd Off: 902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi, North West, Delhi,-110034 Unaudited Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the half year ended 30th September 2022		
	Figures in Lakhs	
Particulars	Half Year ended 30-September-2022 Unaudited	Year ended 31-March-2022 Audited
Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
Net Profit/(Loss) before Tax	274.20	108.84
Adjustment for :		
Depreciation & Amortisation Expense	1.14	0.12
Interest Income	(113.55)	-
Interest Expense	0.07	4.57
Other Adjustments	-	-
Net unrealized foreign exchange (gain)	-	-
Operating Profit before working Capital Changes :	161.86	113.53
Movements in Working Capital :		
(Increase)/decrease in Other current Assets	712.11	(853.22)
(Increase)/decrease in Other Non Current Assets	(42.27)	(0.51)
(Increase)/decrease in Trade Receivables	(2,053.23)	(779.92)
(Increase)/decrease in Inventories	(6.99)	-
Increase/(decrease) in Other current Liabilities	(72.62)	110.54
Increase/(decrease) in Trade payables	1,638.12	1,440.49
Cash generated from Operations :	336.98	30.92
Direct Taxes Paid	-	-
Net Cash flow from/(used in) Operating Activities	336.98	30.92
Cash Flow from Investing Activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment including CWIP	(5.64)	(0.78)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	-	-
Movement in Investments	(46.69)	-
Movement Bank Deposit not considered as cash & cash equivalent	-	-
Interest Received	113.55	-
Net Cash flow from/(used in) Investing Activities	61.22	(0.78)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities		
Proceeds from/ (repayment of) Long term borrowings	-	-
(Increase)/decrease in Financial Assets	(5,244.02)	-
Money received against Right Issue	4,877.59	-
Proceeds from/ (repayment of) in Short term borrowings	(27.03)	12.73
Dividend Paid	-	-
Interest Paid	(0.07)	(4.57)
Net Cash flow from/(used in) Financing Activities	(393.53)	8.16
Net Increase/Decrease in Cash & Cash Equivalents	4.67	38.29
Cash & Cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	38.72	0.43
Cash & Cash equivalents at the end of the year	43.39	38.72
Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents	43.39	38.72
For Integra Essentia Limited		
Vishesh Gupta Managing Director DIN: 00255689 Place: Delhi Date: November 12, 2022		



MAYUR KHANDELWAL & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditor's Review report on the quarterly and year to date Unaudited Standalone Ind AS Financial Results of the Company Pursuant to the Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended.

LIMITED REVIEW REPORT

To
The Board of Directors of
Integra Essentia Limited
(formerly known as **Integra Garments & Textiles Limited**)
902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1,
Netaji Subhash Place New Delhi - 110034

1. We have reviewed the accompanying statement of unaudited Standalone Ind AS Financial Results of **Integra Essentia Limited (formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited)** ("the company") for the quarter and three months ended on June 30, 2022, being submitted by the Company pursuant to requirements of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, as amended. This standalone Ind AS financial results are based on the standalone Ind AS financial statements for the quarter and three months ended June 30, 2022 prepared in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including India Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 ('the act') and the SEBI circular CIR/CFD/CMD/15/2015 dated November 30, 2015 and CIR/CFD/FAC/62/2016 dated July 5, 2016, which are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone Ind AS financial results based on our review of standalone Ind AS financial statements for the quarter and three months ended on June 30, 2022.
2. This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Company's Management and approved by the Company's Board of Directors, has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. Our responsibility is to issue a report on the Statement based on our review.
3. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the Statement is free of material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the company personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provide less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Near Hotel Harsons, Gurunanak Ward, Gondia, Maharashtra – 441601, Tel : +91 9527821820, email: camayurkhandelwal@gmail.com
3A/20, Arvind Nagar, Kalina, Santacruz East, Mumbai, MH– 400029, Tel : +91 9527821820, email: mayur@themkc.in



MAYUR KHANDELWAL & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

4. Emphasis on matter

We draw attention to the following matters: -

- a. Disclosure requirement as per IND AS 32 has not been complied with for Unsecured non-convertible Redeemable Debentures of Rs. 1,00,000/- each amounting to Rs. 28,45,00,000/- which are redeemable on July 1st, 2023.

Our report is not modified in respect of these matters.

5. Based on our review conducted as above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement, prepared in accordance with recognition and measurement principles laid down in the applicable Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with relevant rules issued there under and recognized accounting practices and policies has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement.

For MAYUR KHANDELWAL & CO
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 134723W



(MAYUR KHANDELWAL)
Partner
Membership No. 146156

UDIN: 22146156ANGWNJ6795
Place: Mumbai
Date: July 20, 2022

Integra Essentia Limited (formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited) CIN: L74110DL2007PLC396238 REGD OFF: 902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, North West, New Delhi -110034, India Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results for the Quarter ended June 30,2022					
(Rs. In Lakhs except per share data)					
	Particulars	Quarter Ended			Year Ended
Sr. No.		30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-22
		Unaudited	Audited	Unaudited	Audited
1	Revenue from Operations	5,596.46	5,018.53	-	6,852.54
2	Other Income	-	0.12	-	8.28
3	Total Income (1+2)	5,596.46	5,018.65	-	6,860.82
4	EXPENSES :				
a.	Cost of Materials Consumed	-	-	-	-
b.	Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	5,514.63	4,895.99	-	6,641.80
c.	Change in inventory of finished goods, work in progress and stock in trade	(39.88)	-	-	-
d.	Employee Benefits Expense	9.43	4.38	-	20.02
e.	Finance Costs	0.01	4.55	4.00	4.57
f.	Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	0.29	0.12	-	0.12
g.	Other Expenses	53.66	59.26	5.00	85.46
	Total Expenses	5,538.14	4,964.30	9.00	6,751.98
5	Profit Before Exceptional Items and Tax (3-4)	58.32	54.35	(9.00)	108.84
6	Exceptional Items	-	-	-	-
7	Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax (5-6)	58.32	54.35	(9.00)	108.84
8	Tax Expense/(Benefits):				
i.	Current Tax	-	-	-	-
ii.	Deferred Tax	-	0.01	-	0.01
	Total Tax Expense (i+ii)	-	0.01	-	0.01
9	Profit/(Loss) from continuing operations (7-8)	58.32	54.35	(9.00)	108.83
10	Profit/(Loss) from discontinuing operations	-	-	-	-
11	Tax Expenses from discontinuing operations	-	-	-	-
12	Profit/(Loss) from discontinuing operations (10-11)	-	-	-	-
13	Profit/(Loss) for the period (9+12)	58.32	54.35	(9.00)	108.83
14	Other Comprehensive Income :	-	-	-	-
	A.) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to Profit and Loss	-	-	-	-
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-	-	-
	B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit and loss account	-	-	-	-
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-	-	-
15	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (13+14)	58.32	54.35	(9.00)	108.83
16	Earnings per Equity Share of Rs. 1 each, previously 3 each				
	Basic	0.04	0.05	(0.03)	0.10
	Diluted	0.04	0.05	(0.03)	0.10
Financial Results for the Quarter ended 30th June,2022					
Notes:					
1	The standalone financial results of the company have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 (the Act) read with the relevant rules thereunder and in terms of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015.				
2	The above Quarter ended results have been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on July 20, 2022. The Statutory auditors have carried out Limited Review of the results for the quarter ended June 30, 2022.				
3	The company operates in one reportable business segment i.e. Trading of Essential Items and there is no separate reportable segment pursuant to IND AS-108.				
4	During the quarter under review, the Company has issued 27,66,84,812 fully paid up equity shares of face value of ₹1 each for cash at a price of ₹ 1.80 per equity share (including a premium of ₹ 0.80 per equity share) aggregating to ₹ 4,980.32 lakhs on a rights basis to the eligible equity shareholders of the company .				
5	Prior period Expenses/Income pertains to previous year, accordingly previous year figures has been restated. Previous year/period figures have been regrouped/reclassified/rearranged, wherever necessary.				
6	The results of the Company are also available for investors at www.integragarments.com , www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com				
7	The Previous year figures has been audited and reviewed by the erstwhile Statutory auditors.				
8	INVESTOR COMPLAINTS				
	Pending at the beginning of the quarter	0			
	Received during the quarter	0			
	Disposed off during the quarter	0			
	Remaining unresolved at the end of the quarter	0			
For and on behalf of Board of Directors Integra Essentia Limited VISHESH GUPTA Digitally signed by VISHESH GUPTA Vishesh Gupta Managing Director DIN: 00255689					
Place: Delhi Date: July 20, 2022					



MAYUR KHANDELWAL & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To
The Members of
Integra Essentia Limited
(Formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited)
Report on the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone Ind AS financial statements **Integra Essentia Limited (Formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited)** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2022, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs (financial position) of the Company as at 31st March, 2022, and its profits (financial performance including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards on auditing specified under section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the code of ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the code of ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

- 1) While conducting the audit, the management is unable to provide bank balance confirmation of 4 bank accounts.

Management Reply on above – The Company has three bank accounts which was attached by the custom authority as per demand determined by the authority. So we are not able to extract the statement



MAYUR KHANDELWAL & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

for the said account, however all these are Fixed deposit account where transaction other than Interest wouldn't possible

- 2) Disclosure requirement as per IND AS 32 has not been complied with for Unsecured non-convertible Redeemable Debentures amounting to Rs. 28,45,00,000/- which are redeemable on July 1st, 2023.

Management Reply on above – We are planning to repay / transfer such debenture by 30.06.2022.

- 3) Debenture redemption reserve is not created in the balance sheet

Management Reply on above – As stated in point No-2 above the requirement of debenture redemption does not arise once we decided to transfer it in next quarter.

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs (financial position), profit or loss (financial performance including other comprehensive income), cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going



Near Hotel Harsons, Gurunank Ward, Gondia, Maharashtra – 441601, Tel : +91 9527821820, email: camayurkhandelwal@gmail.com
3A/20, Arvind Nagar, Kalina, Santacruz East, Mumbai, MH-400029, Tel : +91 9527821820, email: mayur@themkc.in



MAYUR KHADELWAL & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The board of directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- d) Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i)



Near Hotel Harsons, Gurnanank Ward, Gondia, Maharashtra - 441601, Tel : +91 9527821820, email: camayurkhandelwal@gmail.com
3A/20, Arvind Nagar, Kalina, Santacruz East, Mumbai, MH- 400029, Tel : +91 9527821820, email: mayur@themkc.in



MAYUR KHADELWAL & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the Annexure "A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act.
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.



Office: Hotel Harsons, Gurunanak Ward, Gondia, Maharashtra - 441601, Tel : +91 9527821820, email: camayurkhandelwal@gmail.com
3A/20, Arvind Nagar, Kalina, Santacruz East, Mumbai, MH- 400029, Tel : +91 9527821820, email: mayur@themkc.in



MAYUR Khandelwal & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The Customs department has raised the claim on company for Rs. 73.56 lacs. The Company has disputed the same with appropriate authority. The same has been disclosed in the note no 32 of the financial statements.
- ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts wherever applicable.
- iii. There are no amounts which are required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- iv. (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the



near Hotel Harsons, Gurunanak Ward, Gondia, Maharashtra – 441601, Tel : +91 9527821820, email: camayurkhandelwal@gmail.com
3A/20, Arvind Nagar, Kalina, Santacruz East, Mumbai, MH– 400029, Tel :+91 9527821820, email: mayur@themkc.in



MAYUR KHANDELWAL & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

(c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(c), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

v. The company has not declared or paid any dividend during the year.

For MAYUR KHANDELWAL & CO.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 134723W

(MAYUR KHANDELWAL)
Partner
Membership No. 146156



UDIN: 22146156AIAWJA5358
Place: Mumbai
Date: April 28, 2022

<p style="text-align: center;">Integra Essentia Limited (Formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited) CIN: L74110DL2007PLC396238 Regd Off: 902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi, North West, Delhi,-110034 Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022</p>			
(Rs. In Lakhs)			
Particulars	Note No.	As at Mar-2022	As at 31-Mar-2021
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
a) Property, Plant and Equipment	2	0.51	-
b) Capital work-in-progress		-	-
c) Investment Property		-	-
d) Goodwill		-	-
e) Other Intangible Assets	2	0.15	-
f) Intangible assets under development		-	-
g) Biological Assets other than bearer plants		-	-
h) Financial Assets		-	-
(i) Investments		-	-
(ii) Trade receivables	3	9.78	9.78
(iii) Loans		-	-
(iv) Others	4	0.60	0.09
(i) Deferred tax assets (net)		-	-
j) Other Non-Current Assets		-	-
Current Assets			
a) Inventories		-	-
b) Financial Assets		-	-
(i) Investments		-	-
(ii) Trade Receivables	5	779.92	-
(iii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	6	38.72	0.43
iv) Bank Balances other than Cash and Cash Equivalents	7	5.35	5.35
v) Loans		-	-
vi) Others (to be specified)		-	-
c) Current Tax Assets (Net)		-	-
d) Other Current Assets	8	853.26	0.05
Total Assets		1,688.30	15.70
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
a) Equity Share Capital	9	1,089.97	1,089.97
b) Other Equity	10	(4,000.78)	(4,109.61)
		(2,910.80)	(3,019.64)
Non-Current Liabilities			
a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	11	2.50	2.50
(ia) Lease liabilities		-	-
(ii) Trade Payables:-		-	-
(A) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises; and		-	-
(B) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		-	-
(iii) Other financial liabilities (other than those specified in item (b), to be specified)		-	-
b) Provisions		-	-
c) Deferred Tax Liabilities(Net)	12	0.01	-
d) Other Non-Current Liabilities		-	-
Current Liabilities			
a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	13	2,872.03	2,859.30
(ia) Lease liabilities		-	-
(ii) Trade Payables		-	-
A) Dues to Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises	14	1,425.75	-
B) Others	14	16.87	2.13
(iii) Other financial liabilities (other than those specified in item (C))	15	163.57	163.39
b) Other Current Liabilities	16	117.48	8.02
c) Provisions	17	0.90	-
d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		-	-
Total Equity and Liabilities		1,688.30	15.70
<p>The accompanying Notes 1 to 38 forms integral part of these Financial Statements This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date For Mayur Khandelwal & Co Chartered Accountants FRN No. 134723W</p>			
<p>Mayur Khandelwal Partner M. No. 146156 UDIN : 22146156AIAW/JA5358 Place: Delhi Date: April 28, 2022</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">For and on behalf of Board of Directors Integra Essentia Limited</p>	
<p>Vishesh Gupta Managing Director DIN: 00255689</p>		<p>Shweta Singh Director DIN:09270488</p>	
		<p>Sandeep Gupta Chief Financial Officer PAN: AXQPG6009C</p>	
		<p>Prince Chugh Company Secretary PAN:APYPC3367F</p>	

<p style="text-align: center;"> Integra Essentia Limited (Formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited) CIN: L74110DL2007PLC396238 Regd Off: 902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi, North West, Delhi,-110034 Profit and Loss for the Year ended 31st March,2022 </p>				
(Rs. In Lakhs)				
Sr. No.	Particulars	Note No.	Year Ended 31-Mar-22 Audited	Year Ended 31-Mar-21 Audited
1	Revenue from Operations	18	6,852.54	-
2	Other Income	19	8.28	0.41
3	Total Income (1+2)		6,860.82	0.41
4	EXPENSES :			
a.	Cost of Materials Consumed	20	-	1.30
b.	Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	21	6,641.80	-
c.	Change in inventory of finished goods, work in progress and stock in trade	22	-	-
d.	Employee Benefits Expense	23	20.02	-
e.	Finance Costs	24	4.57	26.33
f.	Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	2	0.12	18.00
g.	Other Expenses	25	85.46	15.33
	Total Expenses		6,751.98	60.96
5	Profit Before Exceptional Items and Tax (3-4)		108.84	(60.55)
6	Exceptional Items		-	-
7	Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax (5-6)		108.84	(60.55)
8	Tax Expense/(Benefits):			
i.	Current Tax		-	-
ii.	Deferred Tax	12	0.01	-
	Total Tax Expense (I+II)		0.01	-
9	Profit/(Loss) from continuing operations (7-8)		108.83	(60.55)
10	Profit/(Loss) from discontinuing operations		-	-
11	Tax Expenses from discontinuing operations		-	-
12	Profit/(Loss) from discontinuing operations (10-11)		-	-
13	Profit/(Loss) for the period (9+12)		108.83	(60.55)
14	Other Comprehensive Income :			
A.)	(i) Items that will not be reclassified to Profit and Loss		-	-
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
	B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit and loss account		-	-
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
15	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (13+14)		108.83	(60.55)
16	Earnings per Equity Share of Rs. 1 each, previously 3 each			
	Basic	31	0.10	(0.17)
	Diluted	31	0.10	(0.17)
For Mayur Khandelwal & Co Chartered Accountants FRN No. 134723W Mayur Khandelwal Partner M. No. 146156 UDIN : 22146156AIAWJA5358 Place: Delhi Date: April 28, 2022			For and on behalf of Board of Directors Integra Essentia Limited <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Vishesh Gupta Managing Director DIN: 00255689 </div> <div> Shweta Singh Director DIN:09270488 </div> <div> Sandeep Gupta Chief Financial Officer PAN: AXQPG6009C </div> <div> Prince Chugh Company Secretary PAN:APYPC3367F </div> </div>	

Integra Essentia Limited (Formerly known Integra Garments & Textiles Limited)
Statement of Changes in Equity

A. Equity Share Capital

(1) Current reporting period					(Rs. In Lakhs)
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	Restated Balance at the beginning of current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance at the end of the current reporting period	
1,089.97	-	1,089.97	-	1,089.97	

(2) Previous reporting period					(Rs. In Lakhs)
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	Restated Balance at the beginning of current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance at the end of the current reporting period	
1,089.97	-	1,089.97	-	1,089.97	

B. Other Equity

(1) Current Reporting Period (Rs. In Lakhs)

	Share application money pending allotment	Equity component of compound financial instruments	Capital Reserve	Reserves and Surplus			Debt instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Revaluation Surplus	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	Other items of Other Comprehensive Income (specify nature)	Money received against share warrants	Total
				Securities Premium	Other Reserves (specify nature)	Retained Earnings								
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period					151.25	(4,260.86)								(4,109.61)
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors														-
Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period														-
Total Comprehensive Income for the current year						108.83								108.83
Dividends														-
Transfer to retained earnings														-
Any other change (to be specified)														-
Balance at the end of the current reporting period					151.25	(4,152.02)								(4,000.78)

(2) Previous Reporting Period														(Rs. In Lakhs)	
	Share application money pending allotment	Equity component of compound financial instruments	Capital Total Reserve	Securities Premium	Other Reserves (General Reserve)	Retained Earnings	Debt instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Revaluation Surplus	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	Other items of Other Comprehensive Income (specify nature)	Money received against share warrants	Total	
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period					15124.956	-420030.861								(4,04,905.91)	
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors														-	
Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period														-	
Total Comprehensive Income for the current year						-6055.026								(6,055.03)	
Dividends														-	
Transfer to retained earnings														-	
Any other change (to be specified)														-	
Balance at the end of the current reporting period					15124.956	-426085.887								(4,10,960.93)	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2022

Company Overview

Integra Essentia Limited ("the Company") is a public limited company, incorporated and domiciled in India which mainly deals in trading of essential items like Cashew, Rice etc. . The registered office of the Company is located at 902 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-I, Neta ji Subhash Place, New Delhi, North West, Delhi-110034. The Company is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and the National Stock Exchange (NSE).

The standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022 were approved by the Board of Directors and authorised for issue on 28th April 2022.

Note 1: Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

(i) Statement of Compliance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS)

These financial statements comply, in all material respects, with Ind AS notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act.

(ii) Historical Cost Convention

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following assets and liabilities:

- a) Certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value
- b) Derivative financial instruments

(iii) Functional and Presentation Currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is also the functional currency of the Company.

(iv) Current and Non-current Classification

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle (Twelve months) and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Act.

(b) Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) and Depreciation

All items of PPE are stated at cost less depreciation and impairment, if any. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Cost includes its purchase price including non-refundable taxes and duties, directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its present location and condition and initial estimate of costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Subsequent costs are included in the carrying amount of PPE or recognised as a separate PPE, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Machinery spares and servicing equipment are recognised as PPE when they meet the definition of PPE. Otherwise, such items are classified as inventory.

Capital work-in-progress includes cost of PPE under installation / under development as at the Balance Sheet date.

The Company depreciates its PPE over the useful life in the manner prescribed under Part C of Schedule II to the Act. Depreciation commences when the assets are ready for their intended use and is computed on pro-rata basis from the date of installation/ acquisition till the date of sale/ disposal. Management believes that useful life of assets are same as those prescribed in Schedule II to the Act, except for machinery spares wherein based on technical evaluation, useful life has been estimated to be different from that prescribed in Schedule II of the Act.

Useful life considered for calculation of depreciation for machinery spares varies from 2 to 10 years.

Lease hold PPE are amortised over the period of lease or useful life, whichever is lower. Leasehold land (under Finance Lease) is amortised over the period of lease.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing net disposal proceeds with carrying amount.

These are included in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(c) Intangible Assets and Amortisation

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Company, which have finite useful lives are measured at cost less amortisation and impairment, if any. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Cost includes its purchase price including non-refundable taxes and duties, directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its present location and condition.

Intangible assets are amortised on straight line basis over the estimated useful life.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing net disposal proceeds with carrying amount.

These are included in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(d) Leases

At inception of a contract, company shall assess whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Where the Company is Lessee

At the Inception, lessee shall recognise and measure Right-of-use asset and lease liability at cost. Right to use assets shall comprise initial measurement of lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Lease liability is the present value of the lease payments that are not paid. These lease payments shall be discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease (if readily determined) otherwise should be discounted at lessee's incremental borrowing rate.

If the lease contract transfers ownership of the underlying asset, at the end of the lease term or if, the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the lessee will exercise a purchase option, then depreciate the right-of-use asset over the useful life of the underlying asset. Otherwise, depreciate the right-of-use asset till the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term, whichever is earlier.

The lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both: (a) periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and (b) periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain not to exercise that option.

Subsequently, lessee shall measure the right-of-use asset applying a cost model.

Where the Company is Lessor

Lessee are classified as finance leases when substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership transfer from the Company to the lessee. Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the Company's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the lease.

Lessee in which the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income from operating lease is recognised on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease

(e) Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs that the Company incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds and is measured with reference to the effective interest rate applicable to the respective borrowing.

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

(f) Financial Instruments

(i) Financial Assets

Initial Recognition and Measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Subsequent Measurement

The Company classifies financial assets as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) or fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) on the basis of its business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset, as per Ind AS 109.

a. Subsequent Measurement - Equity Instruments

All equity investments other than investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are measured at fair value. Equity investments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity investments, the Company decides to classify the same either at FVTOCI or FVTPL. The Company makes such election on an instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

Investment in equity instruments of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are measured at cost.

b. Subsequent Measurement - Debt Instruments

A financial asset being debt instrument that meets the following 2 conditions is measured at amortised cost (net off any write down for impairment) unless the asset is designated at fair value through profit or loss under the fair value option.

Business Model Test: the objective of the Company's model is to hold the financial asset to collect the contractual cash flows (rather than to sell the instrument prior to its contractual maturity to realise its fair value changes).

Cash Flow Characteristics Test: The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payment of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A financial asset that meets the following 2 conditions is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income unless the asset is designated at fair value through profit or loss under the fair value option.

Business Model Test: the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets.

Cash Flow Characteristics Test: The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payment of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Even if an instrument meets the two requirements to be measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income, a financial asset is measured at fair value through profit or loss if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency (sometimes referred to as an 'accounting mismatch') that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognising the gains or losses on them on different basis.

All other debt instruments are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Derecognition of Financial Assets

The Company de-recognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the asset, to another entity.

Impairment of Financial Assets

Loss allowance for expected credit losses is recognised for financial assets measured at amortised cost and FVTOCI.

For financial assets other than trade receivables, whose credit risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition, loss allowance equal to twelve months expected credit losses is recognised. Loss allowance equal to the lifetime expected credit losses is recognised if the credit risk on the financial instruments has significantly increased since initial recognition.

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables, considering historical trend, industry practices and the business environment in which the Company operates or any other appropriate basis.

The impairment losses and reversals are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss.

(ii) Equity and Financial Liabilities

Debt and equity instruments issued by an entity are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

a. Equity Instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

b. Financial Liabilities

Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value plus any transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial liabilities, except for the financial liabilities at FVTPL which are initially measured at fair value.

Subsequent Measurement

The financial liabilities are classified for subsequent measurement either at amortised cost or at fair value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL).

Amortised cost for financial liabilities represents amount at which financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount.

Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is removed from the Balance Sheet when the obligation is discharged, or is cancelled, or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

(g) Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 — Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)
- Level 3 — Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

(h) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs comprise direct materials and, where applicable, direct labour costs and those overheads that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale. The cost formula used for determination of cost is 'Weighted Average Cost'.

Machinery spares, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment are recognised as inventory when the useful life is less than one year and the same are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as and when issued for consumption.

(i) Income Tax

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate adjusted by changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

The Company's liability for current tax is calculated using the Indian tax rates and laws that have been enacted by the reporting date. The Company periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretations and provisions where appropriate.

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in the financial statements. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax assets is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses, only if, it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and current tax liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the Company has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) credit is recognised as deferred tax asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. Such asset is reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and the carrying amount of the MAT credit asset is written down to the extent there is no longer a convincing evidence to the effect that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

(j) Provisions and Contingencies Provisions

A provision is recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2022

Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases, where there is a liability that cannot be recognised because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements unless the probability of outflow of resources is remote.

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements. If the inflow of economic benefits is probable, then it is disclosed in the financial statements.

Provisions, contingent liabilities, contingent assets and commitments are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

(k) Employee Benefits

(i) Short-term Obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled.

(ii) Post-employment Obligations

The Company operates the following post-employment schemes:

(a) Defined benefit plan (Gratuity), and

(b) Defined contribution plans such as, provident fund.

Defined Benefit Plan

The liability or asset recognised in the Balance Sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plan is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually on the basis of actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the balance of the defined benefit obligation. This cost is included in employee benefits expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income.

Defined Contribution Plans

Defined Contribution Plans such as provident fund are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss

as an expense, when an employee renders the related services.

(iii) Other Long-term Employee Benefits

The liabilities for compensated absences that are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months are measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the Projected Unit Credit method. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the Balance Sheet if the entity does not have any unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

(l) Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the Statement of Cash Flows as well as the Balance Sheet, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

(m) Earnings per Share (EPS)

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year is adjusted for the events for bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue to existing shareholders, share split and reverse share split (consolidation of shares).

Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax as adjusted for dividend, interest and other charges to expense or income (net off any attributable taxes) relating to the dilutive potential equity shares, by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and the weighted average number of equity shares which could have been issued on conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(n) Dividend Distribution to Equity Shareholders

Dividend distributed to Equity shareholders is recognised as distribution to owners of capital in the Statement of Changes in Equity, in the period in which it is paid. Dividend proposed by the Board of Directors, subject to the approval of shareholders, is disclosed in the notes to financial statements.

(o) Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are recognised at the prevailing exchange rates on the transaction dates. Realised gains and losses on settlement of foreign currency transactions are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities at the year-end are translated at the year-end exchange rates and the resultant exchange differences are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(p) Revenue Recognition

Effective from 01 April 2018, the Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standard 115 (Ind AS 115-

'Revenue from contracts with customers'. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized on transfer of control of promised goods or services to the customer at amount that reflects the consideration to which the company is expected to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Revenue towards satisfaction of performance obligation is measured at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) allocated to that performance obligation. The transaction price of goods sold and services rendered is net of variable consideration on account of various discounts and schemes offered by the Company as part of the contract. This variable consideration is estimated based on expected value of outflow. Revenue (net of variable consideration) is recognized only to the extent that it is highly probable that the amount will not be subject to significant reversal when uncertainty relating to its recognition is resolved.

Revenue from sale of products is recognized when the control on the goods have been transferred to the customer. The performance obligation in case of sale of products is satisfied at a point in time when material is shipped / delivered to the customer as may be specified in the contract.

Interest Income

Interest income is accrued on a time proportion basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and the applicable effective interest rate.

Dividend Income

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the shareholder's rights to receive payment have been established.

Income from Services

Income from services is recognised (net of taxes as applicable) as they are rendered, based on agreement/ arrangement with the concerned customers.

(a) Significant Accounting Estimates, Judgements and Assumptions:

The preparation of the Company's financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires Management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances existing when the financial statements were prepared. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision to accounting estimates is recognised in the year in which the estimates are revised and in any future year affected.

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, Management has made the following

judgements which have significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

- i. **Useful Lives of Property, Plant and Equipment:** Determination of the estimated useful life of tangible assets and the assessment as to which components of the cost may be capitalised. Useful life of tangible assets is based on the life specified in Schedule II of the Act and also as per Management estimate for certain category of assets. Assumption also needs to be made, when the Company assesses, whether an asset may be capitalised and which components of the cost of the assets may be capitalised.
- ii. **Fair Value Measurement of Financial Instruments:** When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the Balance Sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using appropriate valuation techniques. The inputs for these valuations are taken from observable sources where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of various inputs including liquidity risk, credit risk, volatility etc. Changes in assumptions/ judgements about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.
- iii. **Measurement of Defined Benefit Plan:** The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and other post-employment benefits and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.
- iv. **Impairment of Financial Assets:** Trade receivables are stated at their normal value as reduced by appropriate allowances for estimated irrecoverable amounts. Individual trade receivables are written off when Management deems them not collectable. Impairment is made on the expected credit loss model, which is the present value of the cash shortfall over the expected life of the financial assets. The impairment provisions for financial assets are based on assumption about the risk of default and expected loss rates. Judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation are based on past history, existing market condition as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.
- v. **Impairment of Non-financial Assets:** The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or Cash Generating Units (CGU's) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered as impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

- vi. **Contingencies:** Management judgement is required for estimating the possible outflow of resources, if any, in respect of contingencies/ claim/ litigation against the Company as it is not possible to predict the outcome of pending matters with accuracy.

<p align="center">Integra Essentia Limited (Formerly known as Integra Garments & Textiles Limited) CIN: L74110DL2007PLC396238</p> <p align="center">Regd Off: 902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi, North West, Delhi,-110034 Audited Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March 2022</p> <p align="right">(Rs. In Lakhs)</p>		
Particulars	Year ended 31-March-2022 Audited	Year ended 31-March-2021 Audited
Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
Net Profit/(Loss) before Tax	108.84	(60.55)
Adjustment for :	-	-
Depreciation & Amortisation Expense	0.12	18.00
Interest Income	-	-
Interest Expense	4.57	26.33
Other Adjustments	-	0.89
Net unrealized foreign exchange (gain)	-	-
Operating Profit before working Capital Changes :	113.53	(15.33)
Movements in Working Capital :	-	-
(Increase)/decrease in Other current Assets	(853.22)	(0.05)
(Increase)/decrease in Other Non Current Assets	(0.51)	-
(Increase)/decrease in Trade Receivables	(779.92)	-
(Increase)/decrease in Inventories	-	0.41
Increase/(decrease) in Other current Liabilities	110.54	0.48
Increase/(decrease) in Trade payables	1,440.49	-
Cash generated from Operations :	30.92	(14.49)
Direct Taxes Paid	-	-
Net Cash flow from/(used in) Operating Activities	30.92	(14.49)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities	-	-
Purchase of property, plant and equipment including CWIP	(0.78)	-
Security Deposit	-	-
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	-	-
Movement in Investments	-	-
Movement Bank Deposit not considered as cash & cash equivalent	-	-
Interest Received	-	-
Net Cash flow from/(used in) Investing Activities	(0.78)	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities	-	-
Proceeds from/ (repayment of) Long term borrowings	-	-
Money received against share warrants	-	-
Proceeds from/ (repayment of) in Short term borrowings	12.73	14.30
Dividend Paid	-	-
Interest Paid	(4.57)	(0.00)
Net Cash flow from/(used) in Financing Activities	8.16	14.30
Net Increase/Decrease in Cash & Cash Equivalents	38.29	(0.19)
Cash & Cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	0.43	0.62
Cash & Cash equivalents at the end of the year	38.72	0.43
Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents	38.72	0.43
<p>For Mayur Khandelwal & Co Chartered Accountants FRN No. 134723W</p> <p align="right">For and on behalf of Board of Directors Integra Essentia Limited</p> <p>Mayur Khandelwal Partner M. No. 146156 UDIN : 22146156AIAWJA5358 Place: Delhi Date: April 28, 2022</p> <p>Vishesh Gupta Managing Director DIN: 00255689</p> <p>Shweta Singh Director DIN:09270488</p> <p>Sandeep Gupta Chief Financial Officer PAN: AXQPG6009C</p> <p>Prince Chugh Company Secretary PAN:APYPC3367F</p>		

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2022 as Per Companies Act, 2013

NOTE NO. 2: Property, Plant & Equipment & Intangible Assets

Particulars	Gross Block				Depreciation				Net Block		(Rs. In Lakhs)
	As at April 1, 2021	Additions during the year	Deletions during the year *	As at 31st March 2022	As at April 1, 2021	Additions during the year	Deduction during the year	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31 st March, 2022	As at 31 st March, 2021	Net Block
Property Plant & Equipments											
Computer		0.60	-	0.60	-	-	-	0.09	0.09	0.51	-
Intangible Assets		0.18	-	0.18	-	-	-	0.03	0.03	0.15	-
		0.78	-	0.78	-	-	-	0.12	0.12	0.66	-

(Rs. In Lakhs)

NOTE NO. 2: Property, Plant & Equipment (Previous year ended March 31, 2021)

Particulars	Gross Block				Depreciation				Net Block	
	As at April 1, 2020	Additions during the year	Deletions during the year *	As at 31st March 2021	As at April 1, 2020	Additions during the year	Impairment	Deduction during the year	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31 st March, 2021
Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brand	2,400.00	-	-	2,400.00	2,382.00	18.00	-	-	2,400.00	-
	2,400.00	-	-	2,400.00	2,382.00	18.00	-	-	2,400.00	-

(Rs. In Lakhs)

NOTE NO. 3 Trade Receivable

Particulars	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured	9.78	9.78
Total Trade Receivables	9.78	9.78

Trade receivables ageing schedule for the year ended as on March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021:

Particulars	[Rs in Lakhs]					
	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 to 2 year	2 to 3 year	More than 3 year	Total
Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good						
2021-22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.78	9.78
2020-21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.78	9.78
Total					0.00	0.00
2021-22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.78	9.78
2020-21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.78	9.78

NOTE NO. 4 Others

Particulars	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Advance Tax	0.00	0.09
Security Deposits for Rent	0.60	
	0.60	0.09

NOTE NO. 5 Trade Receivable

Particulars	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured	779.92	0.00
Total Trade Receivables	779.92	0.00

Trade receivables ageing schedule for the year ended as on March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021:

Particulars	[Rs in Lakhs]					
	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 to 2 year	2 to 3 year	More than 3 year	Total
Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good						
2021-22	779.92	-	-	-	-	779.92
2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total						
2021-22	779.92	-	-	-	-	779.92
2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE NO. 6 Cash & Cash Equivalents

Particulars	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Cash in hand	17.18	0.43
Bank Balances	21.54	
	38.72	0.43

NOTE NO. 7 Bank Balances other than Cash & Cash Equivalents

Particulars	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Margin Money with Banks (Fixed Deposit)	5.35	5.35
	5.35	5.35

NOTE NO. 8 Other Current Assets

PARTICULARS	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Other Financial Assets	0.35	0.05
Advances to Supplier	836.67	-
Other Advances Recoverables	16.24	-
	853.26	0.05

NOTE NO. 9 Equity Share Capital

[Rs in Lakhs]

PARTICULARS	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Share Capital Authorised		
41,00,000.00 Equity shares of Rs. 1 each (Previous year 4,00,000.00 Equity shares of Rs 3 Each)	4,100.00	1,200.00
	-	-
Issued, Subscribed and Paid up		
10,89,97,047 Fully paid equity shares of Rs 1 Each (Previous year 3,63,32,349 Equity shares of Rs 3 each)	1,089.97	1,089.97
	1,089.97	1,089.97

PARTICULARS	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
The Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding is given below:	No of Shares	No of Shares
Equity Shares		
Equity Share Outstanding at the beginning of the Year	3,63,32,349.00	3,63,32,349.00
Equity Shares outstanding at the end of the year*	10,89,97,047.00	3,63,32,349.00
(*Equity share of Rs. 3 per share has been split to Rs.1 w.e.f. 22/01/2022)		
Shareholders holding more than 5% shares of the Company		
Equity Shareholder		
Vishesh Gupta		
Nos of Shares	6,92,72,445.00	
% age of holding	63.55	
Ashok Piramal Group Textile Trust through its trustee, Mrs. Urvi A Piramal		
Nos of Shares	-	2,14,74,112.00
% age of holding	-	59.10

Terms / rights to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of shares referred as equity shares having a par value of 1/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are

List of Shareholders (Promoter Group) and Changes in shareholding during the F.Y. 21-22

Promoters	As on 31.03.2022 (F.V. Rs. 1)		As on 31.03.2022 (F.V. Rs. 3)		Change in Shareholding	
	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding
Vishesh Gupta	6,92,72,445	63.55%			6,92,72,445	63.55%
Urvi Piramal A	Nil	0.14%	49,566	0.14%	-49,566	-0.14%
Rajeev Ashok Piramal	Nil	0.05%	16,522	0.05%	-16,522	-0.05%
Nandan Ashok Piramal	Nil	0.05%	16,522	0.05%	-16,522	-0.05%
Harshvardhan Ashok Piramal	Nil	0.05%	16,522	0.05%	-16,522	-0.05%
Kalpna Singhania	Nil	0.01%	5,419	0.05%	-5,419	-0.01%
Ashok Piramal Group Textiles Trust Through its Trustee	Nil	59.10%	2,14,74,112	59.10%	-2,14,74,112	-59.10%

NOTE NO. 10 Other Equity

PARTICULARS	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
a) General Reserve		
Opening Balance	151.25	151.25
	151.25	151.25
b) Profit & Loss Account	0	-
Opening balance	(4,260.86)	(4,200.31)
Profit/(Loss) for theyear	108.83	(60.55)
Closing Balance	(4,152.02)	(4,260.86)
	(4,000.78)	(4,109.61)

Nature and Purpose of Reserve

a) General Reserve

General Reserve has been created on adlcount of the Scheme of Amalgamation.

b) Profit and loss account

Profit and loss account are the losses which company incurred till date.

NOTE NO. 11 Borrowings

[Rs in Lakhs]

PARTICULARS	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Others		
Preference Shares		
1,00,000 (Previous year 1,00,000) 5% Redeemable cumulative Non convertible preference shares of `1 each	1.00	1.00
1,50,000 (Previous year 1,50,000) 9% Redeemable cumulative Non convertible preference shares of `1 each	1.50	1.50
Total	2.50	2.50

Details of Preference Shares		
Authorised :		
5,00,000 (Previous year 5,00,000) Redeemable Cumulative Non Convertible Preference Shares of `1 each	5.00	5.00
	5.00	5.00
Issued, subscribed and Paid-up:		
1,00,000 (Previous year 1,00,000) 5% Redeemable cumulative Non convertible preference shares of `1 each	1.00	1.00
1,50,000 (Previous year 1,50,000) 9% Redeemable cumulative Non convertible preference shares of `1 each	1.50	1.50
	2.50	2.50

The Reconciliation of the number of Preference shares out standing is given below:		
A Preference Shares		
5% Preference Shares at the beginning of the year	100.00	100.00
5% Preference Shares outstanding at the end of the year	100.00	100.00
9% Preference Shares at the beginning of the year	150.00	150.00
9% Preference Shares outstanding at the end of the year	150.00	150.00

B Shareholders holding more than 5% Preference shares of the Company		
Vishesh Gupta		
Nos of Shares	2,50,000.00	
% age of holding	100.00	
Mrs. Urvi A Piramal		
Nos of Shares		2,50,000.00
% age of holding		100.00

C Terms / rights attached to Preference Shares	
--5% Redeemable Cumulative Non- Convertible Preference Shares of `1/- each, Redeemable at anytime before the expiry of 20 years from the date of allotment (i.e. 16th August, 2012) of the said preference shares at the option of the Company. The holders of the said Preference Shares shall not have any right to vote in any manner before the Company at any meeting except on resolutions placed before the Company at any meeting which directly affects their rights.--9% Redeemable Cumulative Non- Convertible Preference Shares of `1/- each, Redeemable at anytime between 16th February, 2017 to 15th August, 2022 at the option of the Company. The holders of the said Preference Shares shall not have any right to vote in any manner before the Company at any meeting except on resolutions placed before the Company at any meeting which directly affects their rights.	

NOTE NO. 12 Deferred Tax Assets/ Liabilities

PARTICULARS	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Opening Balance	-	-
WDV as per Companies Act, 2013 as on 31st March 2022	0.66	0.64
WDV as per Income Tax Act, 1961 as on 31st March 2022	0.64	0.64
Closing Balance	0.02	0.02
Deferred Tax Liability	0.01	0.01

NOTE NO. 13 Borrowings

PARTICULARS	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Other Loans		
Unsecured Loans		
Debentures	2,845.00	2,845.00
(2845 Unsecured, non convertible Redeemable Debenture of 100000/- each are Redeemable with 2% premium on 1- July, 2020 has been further renewed for 12 months and now Redeem- able on 1- July, 2023 Bodies Corporate	-	-
	27.03	14.30
	2,872.03	2,859.30

NOTE NO. 14 Trade Payable

PARTICULARS	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	1,425.75	-
Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	16.87	2.13
	1,442.61	2.13

Trade payables ageing schedule for the year ended as on March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021:

Particulars	[Rs in Lakhs]				
	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 year	2 to 3 year	More than 3 years	Total
Outstanding dues to MSME					
2021-22	1,425.75	-	-	-	14.26
2020-21	-	-	-	-	-
Others	0	-	-	-	-
2021-22	16.87	-	-	-	0.17
2020-21	2.13	-	-	-	0.02
Total trade payables	-	-	-	-	0
2021-22	1,442.61	-	-	-	14.43
2020-21	2.13	-	-	-	0.02

NOTE NO. 15 Other Financial Liabilities

PARTICULARS	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Interest Accrued but not due	161.50	163.39
Dividend on Preference share payable	2.07	-
	163.57	163.39

NOTE NO. 16 Other Current Liabilities

PARTICULARS	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Statutory Liability	1.21	0.10
Other current liabilities	11.05	7.93
Advance From Customers	105.22	-
	117.48	8.02

NOTE NO. 17 Provisions

PARTICULARS	[Rs in Lakhs]	
	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Provisions for employees	-	-
Others	-	-
Audit Fees Payable	0.90	-
	0.90	-

NOTE NO. 18 Revenue From Operation

[Rs in Lakhs]

Particulars	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Revenue from operations	6,852.54	-
	6,852.54	-

NOTE NO. 19 Other Income

[Rs in Lakhs]

Particulars	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Other Sales	-	0.41
Interest on FD	0.35	-
Balances written back	7.92	-
Commission Income	-	-
	8.28	0.41

NOTE NO. 20 Material Consumed

[Rs in Lakhs]

Particulars	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Material Consumed - Fabric	-	-
Opening Stock	-	1.30
Less : Devaluation of Inventory	-	-
Add: Purchase during the year	-	-
Less: Closing Stock	-	-
Material Consumed	-	1.30

NOTE NO. 21 Purchase of Stock in Trade

[Rs in Lakhs]

Particulars	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Purchase of Stock in Trade	6,641.80	-
	6,641.80	-

NOTE NO. 22 Change in inventory of finished goods, work in progress and stock in trade

[Rs in Lakhs]

Particulars	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Opening Stock		-
WIP		-
Finished Goods		-
Closing Stock	-	-
WIP		-
Finished Goods		-
(Increase) / Decrease in WIP & FG		-
Net (Increase) / Decrease	-	-

NOTE NO. 23 Employee Benefit Expenses

[Rs in Lakhs]

Particulars	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Salaries and Wages	7.13	-
Contribution to PF and other Funds	-	-
Directors Remuneration	12.77	-
Staff Welfare Expenses	0.12	-
	20.02	-

NOTE NO. 24 Finance Cost

[Rs in Lakhs]

Particulars	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Interest on Term Loans	-	-
Interest on Others	-	26.33
Premium On Debenture	4.36	-
Dividend on Pref. shares	0.19	-
Bank Charges	0.03	0.00
	4.57	26.33

NOTE NO. 25 Other Expenses

[Rs in Lakhs]

Particulars	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Power & Fuel (Electricity)	-	0.04
Rent Expenses	5.83	1.85
Telephone Expenses	0.01	-
Travelling & Conveyance	-	0.04
Professional Charges	26.60	2.17
Auditor's Remuneration	1.00	0.25
Miscellaneous Expenses	52.02	10.98
	85.46	15.33

NOTE NO. 26 Fair Value Measurement

Accounting classification and fair valuesAs at 31st March, 2022

[Rs in Lakhs]

Particulars	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Authorised Cost	Total Carrying	Fair Value
Current Financial Assets					
Trade Receivables	-	-	779.92	779.92	779.92
Cash and Cash equivalents	-	-	38.72	38.72	38.72
Other bank balances	-	-	5.35	5.35	5.35
	-	-	823.99	823.99	823.99
Non Current Financial Liabilities					
Borrowing	-	-	2.50	2.50	2.50
Current Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings	-	-	2,872.03	2,872.03	2,872.03
Trade Payable	-	-	1,442.61	1,442.61	1,442.61
Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	163.57	163.57	163.57
	-	-	4,480.72	4,480.72	4,480.72

Accounting classification and fair valuesAs at 31st March, 2021

[Rs in Lakhs]

Particulars	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Authorised Cost	Total Carrying	Fair Value
Current Financial Assets					
Trade Receivables	-	-	9.78	9.78	9.78
Cash and Cash equivalents	-	-	0.43	0.43	0.43
Other bank balances	-	-	5.35	5.35	5.35
	-	-	15.56	15.56	15.56
Non Current Financial Liabilities					
Borrowing	-	-	2.50	2.50	2.50
Current Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings	-	-	2,859.30	2,859.30	2,859.30
Trade Payable	-	-	2.13	2.13	2.13
Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	163.39	163.39	163.39
	-	-	3,027.31	3,027.31	3,027.31

27 Capital Management

Equity share capital and other equity are considered for the purpose of Company's capital management. The Company's objective for capital management is to manage its capital to safeguard all stakeholders. The funding requirements are met through loans.

28 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company cannot meet its financial obligations. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements. The Company will continue to consider borrowing options to maximize liquidity and supplement cash requirements as necessary.

29 There are no Micro and Small Enterprises, to whom the Company owes dues, which are outstanding for more than 45 days as at 31st March, 2022. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.

30 The Company is engaged in Trading of essential Items like Cashew Rice etc which is considered as the only reportable business segment.

NOTE NO. 31 Earnings Per Share

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
a. Profit / (Loss) after Tax	108.83	(60,550.26)
b. Number of Shares (Weighted Average)	10,89,97,047.00	3,63,32,349.00
c. Earnings Per Share (₹)	0.10	(0.17)

32. Contingent Liabilities & Commitments

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st Mar 2022	As at 31st Mar 2021
Claims against the Company, not acknowledged as debts *	73.56	73.56
(Amount paid to statutory authorities)		

* The Customs department has raised the claim on company for 73.56 lacs. The Company has disputed the same with appropriate authority.

33 Ms. Samruddhi Varadkar resigned as the Company Secretary and Compliance officer of the Company w.e.f. 07th August, 2021 and Mr. Prince Chugh is appointed as the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer w.e.f. 06th September 2021 in previous year.

34 Previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to conform to current year's classification.

35. Dividends

- Dividend for Preference Shareholders for the year 2021-22 is Rs. 18500.
- Cumulative dividend for Preference Shareholders payable is Rs. 206771.

36. Material Uncertainty

Net worth of the company is negative of Rs. 29.10 Cr., paid share capital of Rs. 10.97 cr is fully eroded, further short term borrowings of the company stands at Rs. 28.72 cr. It indicates that material uncertainties related to events or conditions exists that may cast significant doubt upon the entities ability to continue as a going concern.

37. Key Financial Ratios

S.No.	Particulars	Numerator	Denominator	2021-22	2020-21	Variance	Reason for Variance
1	Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	0.36	0.00	18900%	Since companies management has changed, the Company has diversified its business and started its business operations during the financial year under audit, due to which there are variations in the ratios from last financial year to the current financial year.
2	Debt-Equity Ratio	Total Liabilities	Total shareholder`s Equity	-1.58	-1.01	57%	
3	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	EBITDA	Interest+ Instalment	24.83	-0.62	-4130%	
4	Return On Equity	Net Income	Shareholder`s Equity	-3.74%	2.01%	-286%	
5	Inventory Turnover Ratio	Cost of Goods Sold	Average Inventries	NA	0.00	NA	
6	Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio	Net Credit Sale	Average account Receivable	17482.09	0.00	NA	
7	Trade Payable Turnover Ratio	Net Credit Purchase	Average account Payabe	9.19	0.00	NA	
8	Net Capital Turnover Ratio	Total Sale	Shareholder`s Equity	-2.35	0.00	NA	
9	Net Profit Ratio	Net Profit	Revenue	0.02	NA	NA	
10	Return On Capital Employed	Earning Before Interest & Tax	Capital Employed	-3.90%	1.13%	-444%	
11	Return on Investment	Profit from Investment	Cost of Investment	0	0	NA	

38. List of Related Parties as on March 31, 2022

(Rs. In Lakhs)

S. No.	Name of Related Parties	Relation	Nature of Transaction	Sitting Fees	Conveyance	Remuneration	Total
1	Mr. Vishesh Gupta	Managing Director	Remuneration	-	-	5.85	5.85
2	Ms. Shweta Singh	Executive Director	Remuneration	-	-	3.32	3.32
3	Mr. Komal Jain	Independent Director	Sitting Fees	0.20	0.02	-	0.22
4	Mrs. Gunjan Jha	Independent Director	Sitting Fees	1.20	0.10	-	1.30
5	Mrs. Sony Kumari	Independent Director	Sitting Fees	1.00	0.02	-	1.02
6	Mrs. Mansi Gupta	Independent Director	Sitting Fees	1.00	0.06	-	1.06
7	Mr. Sandeep Gupta	Chief Financial Officer	Salary	-	-	3.24	3.24
8	Mr. Prince Chugh	Company Secretary	Salary	-	-	2.51	2.51

For Mayur Khandelwal & Co
Chartered Accountants
FRN 134723W

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Mayur Khandelwal
Partner
M.No. 146156
UDIN : 22146156AIAWJA5358
Place : Delhi
Date : April 28, 2022

Vishesh Gupta
Managing Director
DIN: 00255689

Shweta Singh
Director
DIN: 09270488

Sandeep Gupta
Chief Financial Officer
PAN:AXQPG6009C

Prince Chugh
Company Secretary
PAN:APYPC3367F

OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

STATEMENT OF CAPITALISATION

	(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Particulars	Pre-issue as at 30.09.2022	Post Issue
Total Borrowings		
Current Borrowing	2.50	2.50
Non-Current Borrowing	2845.00	2845.00
Total borrowings (a)	2847.50	2847.50
Total Equity		
Equity Share Capital	3,856.82	4,570.33
Other Equity	-1,615.83	2,665.23
Total funds (excluding borrowings) (b)	2,240.98	7,253.56
Total capitalization (a + b)	5,088.48	10,083.06

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the "Financial Statements" beginning on page 87 of this Letter of Offer.

Some of the information contained in the following discussion, including information with respect to our plans and strategies, contain forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. You should also read "Risk Factors" and "Forward Looking Statements" beginning on pages 19 and 14 respectively of this Letter of Offer, which discuss a number of factors and contingencies that could affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Our financial statements included in this Letter of Offer are prepared in accordance with Ind AS, which differs in certain material respects from other accounting standards such as IFRS. Our financial year ends on March 31 of each year. Accordingly, all references to a particular financial year are for the 12 months ended March 31 of that year. Unless otherwise indicated or the context requires, the financial information for Fiscal 2021 included herein is based on the Restated Financial Statements and the financial information included herein for the three months period ended June 30, 2022 is based on the limited reviewed Financial Results, included in this Letter of Offer. For further information, see "Financial Statements" beginning on page 87 of this Letter of Offer.

Neither we, any of their affiliates or advisors, nor any other person connected with the Issue has independently verified such information. For further information, see "Presentation of Financial and other Information" beginning on page 12 of this Letter of Offer.

Business overview

Our Company was incorporated as "Five Star Mercantile Private Limited" on August 6, 2007, as a private limited Company under the Companies Act, 1956 and was granted the Certificate of Incorporation by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai. Subsequently, our Company was converted into a public limited company and the name of our Company was changed to "Five Star Mercantile Limited" on January 3, 2012, and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai. Our Company was originally incorporated with the objective of carrying on the business of trading and mercantile to garment manufacturing businesses.

Subsequently, our Company, Five Star Mercantile Private Limited entered into a Composite Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation with the division of Morarjee Textiles Limited called 'the Integra Division' and Morarjee Holdings Private Limited. This Composite Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation was approved by the Hon'ble Bombay High Court vide its order dated June 29, 2012. Consequently, the name of our Company was changed to "Integra Garments and Textiles Limited" and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued on August 2, 2012, by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai.

Pursuant to this amalgamation, the main object of our Company shifted to carry on the business of manufacturing, trading, dealing, importing, exporting, and selling textiles and fabrics. Our Company dealt with men's, women's and children's clothing and wearing apparel garments and dresses of every kind, nature and description in the market.

On July 14, 2021, our Company was acquired by Mr. Vishesh Gupta upon completion of the open offer, and pursuant to the Share Purchase Agreement dated March 31, 2021 and the management of our Company underwent a change. Our Company with effect from August 7, 2021, appointed and composed a new Board of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel.

After the change in the management and control of our Company, its vision and object widened. Our Company is already engaged in the business of manufacturing, trading and dealing in garments and textiles, ventured into dealing, trading of agricultural commodities, life necessities, items of basic human needs, organic and natural products and processed foods etc and other essential goods, infrastructural products among others. Our Company now strives to be the ultimate one-stop-shop for all life essentials goods be it 'Roti', 'Kapda' or 'Makan.' Accordingly, the name of our Company was changed to "Integra Essentia Limited" on February 16, 2022, and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai.

Integra Essentia Limited is a Delhi based company engaged in the business of Life Essentials i.e. Food (Agro Products), Clothing (Textiles and Garments), Infrastructure (Materials and Services for Construction and Infrastructure Development) and Energy (Materials, Products and Services for the Renewable Energy Equipment and Projects) and many more Products and Services required to sustain the modern life.

Currently, our business operations are such that the manufacturing of our textiles and other products is carried out by a third party, self-help groups and individual free lancers and other contract manufacturing contractors.

SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS AFTER DECEMBER 31, 2021 THAT MAY AFFECT OUR FUTURE RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

To the knowledge of our Company and except as disclosed herein, since the date of the last financial statements contained in this letter of offer, no other circumstances have arisen which would materially and adversely affect or which would be likely to affect, our operations or profitability, or the value of our assets or our ability to pay our material liabilities within the next 12 (twelve) months.

1. Company in its extra ordinary general meeting held on January 22, 2022 had approved the splitting of 4,00,00,000 (Four Crores) Equity Shares of `3 (Rupees Three) each and 5,00,000 (Five Lakh) preference shares of `1 (Rupee One) each to `41,00,00,000 (Rupees Forty-One Crore only) consisting of 40,95,00,000 (Forty Crore and Ninety-Five Lakh) equity shares of `1 (Rupee One) each and 5,00,000 (Five Lakh) preference shares of `1 (Rupee One) each;
2. The name of our Company was changed to "Integra Essentia Limited" on February 16, 2022 pursuant to a fresh Certificate of Incorporation issued on February 16, 2022 by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai; and
3. The registered office of our Company was shifted from "2A, Tilak Nagar, Meghranjani Apartment Tilak Nagar, Nagpur, Maharashtra – 440 010" to "Unit No. 902, 9th Floor, Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-1, Netaji Subhash Place, New Delhi -110034" pursuant to the approval of Regional Director (Western Region) on January 31, 2021.

FACTORS AFFECTING OUR RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

We are a company engaged in the business of manufacturing, trading and dealing in garments and textiles, ventured into dealing, trading of agricultural commodities, life necessities, items of basic human needs, organic and natural products and processed foods etc. and other essential goods, infrastructural products. Our results of operations have been, and will continue to be, affected by a number of events and actions, some of which are beyond our control including the performance of the Indian economy and the business in which we are involved.

However, there are some specific items that we believe have impacted our results of operations, and in some cases, may continue to impact our results of operations on a consolidated level and at our individual projects in future. In this section, we discuss some of the significant factors that we believe have or could have an impact on our revenue and expenditure. Please also see the section titled "**Risk Factors**" beginning on page 19 of this Letter of Offer.

Compliance with environmental laws and regulations

We are subject to central and state environmental laws and regulations, which govern the discharge, emission, storage, handling and disposal of a variety of substances that may be used in or result from its operations. In case of any change in environmental or pollution laws and regulations, we may be required to incur significant amounts on, among other things, environmental monitoring, pollution control equipment and emissions management. In addition, failure to comply with environmental laws may result in the assessment of penalties and fines against us by regulatory authorities.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As on June 30, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2022	2021
<u>Revenue:</u>			
Sales of products manufactured	0		-
<i>As a % of Total Revenue from Operation</i>	-		-
Sales of products traded	5,596.46	6,852.54	-
<i>As a % of total Revenue from Operation</i>	100.00%	100.00%	-
Sales of Services	0	0	-
<i>As a % of total Revenue from Operation</i>	-	-	-
Revenue From Operations (Net of Taxes)	5,596.46	6,852.54	-
<i>As a % of Total Revenue</i>	100.00%	99.88%	-
Other Income	0	8.28	0.4
<i>As a % of Total Revenue</i>	0.00%	0.12%	0.02
Total Revenue	5,596.46	6,860.82	0.4
<u>Expenses:</u>			
<i>Cost of Material Consumed</i>	0	0	1.3
<i>Purchase of Stock-In-Trade</i>	5,514.63	6,641.80	-
<i>Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade</i>	-39.88	0	-
<i>Employee benefit expenses</i>	9.43	20.02	-
<i>Financial Cost</i>	0.01	4.57	26.33
<i>Depreciation and amortization expenses</i>	0.29	0.12	18
<i>Others Expenses</i>	53.66	85.47	15.33
Total Expenses	5,538.14	6,751.98	60.96
<i>As a % of Total Revenue</i>	98.96%	98.41%	15240.00%
Profit before exceptional, extraordinary items and tax	58.32	108.84	-60.56
<i>As a % of Total Revenue</i>	1.04%	1.59%	-15140.00%
Less: Exceptional Items	0		0
Profit before extraordinary items and tax (A-B)	58.32	108.84	-60.56
<i>As a % of Total Revenue</i>	1.04%	1.59%	-15140.00%
Prior Period Items	0	0	0
Profit before tax	58.32	108.84	-60.56
<i>As a % of Total Revenue</i>	1.04%	1.59%	-15140.00%
<u>Tax expense:</u>			
Current tax	0	0	0
Deferred Tax	0	0.01	0
Total Tax Expenses	0	0.01	0
<i>As a % of Total Revenue</i>	-		-
Profit/(Loss) for the period After Tax (PAT)	58.32	108.83	-60.56
<i>As a % of Total Revenue</i>	1.04%	1.59%	-15140.00%

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies have been applied consistently to the periods presented in the Restated Financial Statements. For details of our significant accounting policies, please refer section titled "**Financial Information**" on page 87.

CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES IN PREVIOUS 3 YEARS

Except as mentioned in chapter "**Financial Information**" on page 87, there has been no change in accounting policies in last 3 years.

RESERVATIONS, QUALIFICATIONS AND ADVERSE REMARKS

For details, see section titled "**Financial Information**" on page 87.

PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS OF OUR STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT REVENUE

The following descriptions set forth information with respect to the key components of the Financial Statements

Comparison of Financial Year ended March 31, 2022 with Financial Year ended March 31, 2021

Revenue from Operations

Our turnover from Revenue from operation increased to ₹6,852.54 in FY 2021-22 as compared to ₹ Nil in FY 2020-21 due to resume of business by the new Promoter.

Other Income

Our other income increased by 1970% from ₹0.4 Lakhs in FY 2020-21 to ₹8.28 Lakhs in FY 2021-22. Other Income comprise mainly Interest and other misc. income.

Expenditure

Purchase of Stock-In-Trade

Purchase of stock-in-trade increased to ₹ 6,641.80 Lakhs in FY 2021-22 as compared to ₹ Nil in financial year 2020-21 due to resume of business by the new Promoter.

Finance Cost

Finance Cost Expense decreased from ₹ 26.33.83 Lakhs in financial year 2020-21 to ₹ 4.57 Lakhs in financial year 2021-22 due to less Expenditure on borrowings as comparison to previous year.

Other Expenses

Our other expenses increased by 457.53% from ₹ 15.33 Lakhs in financial year 2020-21 to ₹85.47 Lakhs in financial year 2021-22. Other expense mainly includes Professional Expense, Audit Fees and other Business related Expense.

Depreciation

Depreciation decreased by 99.33% from ₹18 lakhs in in financial year 2020-21 to ₹0.12 Lakhs in financial year 2021-22.

OTHER MATTERS

1. Unusual or infrequent events or transactions

Except as described in this Letter of Offer, during the periods under review there have been no transactions or events, which in our best judgment, would be considered unusual or infrequent.

2. Significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations

Other than as described in this Letter of Offer to our knowledge there are not any significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations

3. Known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations

Other than as disclosed in the section titled "*Risk Factors*" beginning on page 19 of this Letter of Offer to our knowledge there are no known trends or uncertainties that have or had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on revenues or income of our Company from continuing operations.

4. Future relationship between Costs and Income.

Our Company's future costs and revenues will be determined by demand/supply situation, government policies, subsidies available and prices of raw material.

The extent to which material increases in net sales or revenue are due to increased sales volume, introduction of new products or services or increased prices.

Increase in revenue is by and large linked to increases in volume of business activity by the Company.

Total turnover of each major industry segment in which the issuer company operates.

The Company is operating in the business of manufacturing, trading and dealing in garments and textiles, ventured into dealing, trading of agricultural commodities, life necessities, items of basic human needs, organic and natural products and processed foods etc. and other essential goods, infrastructural products among others. Relevant industry data, as available, has been included in the chapter titled "*Industry Overview*" beginning on page 53 of this Letter of Offer.

5. Status of any publicly announced new products/projects or business segments

Our Company has not announced any new projects or business segments, other than disclosed in the Letter of Offer.

6. The extent to which the business is seasonal

Our Company's business is not seasonal in nature.

7. Any significant dependence on a single or few suppliers or customers

There is no significant dependence on a single or few suppliers or customers

8. Competitive Conditions

We face competition from existing and potential organised and unorganized competitors which is common for any business. We have, over a period of time, developed certain competitive strengths which have been discussed in section titled "*Our Business*" on page 72 of this Letter of Offer.

MARKET PRICE INFORMATION

The Equity Shares are listed on the BSE and NSE. The Rights Equity Shares will be listed on the Stock Exchanges pursuant to the Issue. For further details, please see "*Terms of the Issue*" on page 146 of this Letter of Offer. We have received in-principle approvals for listing of the Rights Equity Shares on the Stock Exchanges to be issued pursuant to the Issue from the BSE and NSE by letter dated October 11, 2022 and September 16, 2022 respectively. Our Company will also make application to BSE and NSE to obtain the trading approval from the stock exchange for the Rights Entitlements as required under the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars

For the purpose of this section, unless otherwise specified:

1. Year is a Financial Year;
2. Average price is the average of the daily closing prices of our Equity Shares for the year, or the month, as the case maybe;
3. High price is the maximum of the daily high prices and low price is the minimum of the daily low prices of our Equity Shares, for the year, the month, or the week, as the case may be; and
4. In case of two days with the same high/low/closing price, the date with higher volume has been considered.

Stock Market Data of the Equity Shares

The following table sets forth the high, low and average market prices of the Equity Shares recorded on the BSE and NSE during the preceding three years and the number of the Equity Shares traded on the days of the high and low prices were recorded.

BSE							
FY	High (₹)	Date of High	Volume on date of high (No. of Equity Shares)	Low (₹)	Date of Low	Volume on date of low (No. of Equity Shares)	Average (₹)
2022	1.86	March 28, 2022	8,121	1.12	July 13, 2021	15,712	1.45
2021	1.25	March 24, 2021	3,000	0.34	December 1, 2020	8,261	0.56
2020	2.58	May 10, 2019	4	1.49	March 20, 2020	39	1.95

(Source: www.bseindia.com)

NSE							
FY	High (₹)	Date of High	Volume on date of high (No. of Equity Shares)	Low (₹)	Date of Low	Volume on date of low (No. of Equity Shares)	Average (₹)
2022	1.8	March 28, 2022	2,312	1.7	March 7, 2022	12,990	1.74
2021*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2020*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Source: www.nseindia.com)

*No records are available on the NSE website

The total number of days trading during the past six months was 22. The average volume of Equity Shares traded on the BSE was 11,556 Equity Shares per day.

The high and low prices and volume of Equity Shares traded on the respective date on the BSE during the last six months preceding the date of filing of this Letter of Offer are as follows:

BSE							
Monthly	High (₹)	Date of High	Volume on date of high (No. of Equity Shares)	Low (₹)	Date of Low	Volume on date of low (No. of Equity Shares)	Average (₹)
August, 2022	9.04	August 24, 2022	3,22,160	5.90	August 3, 2022	18,36,941	7.15
July, 2022	6.24	July 29, 2022	48,14,380	2.88	July 1, 2022	1,54,502	4.43
June, 2022	2.75	June 30, 2022	76,821	1.81	June 6, 2022	12,150	2.21
May, 2022	1.95	May 2, 2022	600	1.75	May 30, 2022	740,37	1.90
April, 2022	1.95	April 25, 2022	73,119	1.95	April 25, 2022	73,119	1.63
March, 2022	1.86	March 28, 2022	8,121	1.70	March 14, 2022	7,075	1.75

(Source: www.bseindia.com)

The total number of days trading during the past six months was 4. The average volume of Equity Shares traded on the NSE was 4,344 Equity Shares per day.

The high and low prices and volume of Equity Shares traded on the respective date on the NSE during the last six months preceding the date of filing of this Letter of Offer are as follows:

NSE							
FY	High (₹)	Date of High	Volume on date of high (No. of Equity Shares)	Low (₹)	Date of Low	Volume on date of low (No. of Equity Shares)	Average (₹)
August, 2022	9.10	August 24, 2022	4,54,698	5.75	August 03, 2022	61,09,624	-
July, 2022	6.05	July 29, 2022	1,64,684	2.60	July 01, 2022	118,127	-
June, 2022	2.50	June 30, 2022	10,816	1.80	June 13, 2022	1,05,831	-
May, 2022	1.85	May 30, 2022	22,266	1.80	May 30, 2022	22,216	-
April, 2022	1.85	April 25, 2022	450	1.85	April 25, 2022	450	-
March, 2022	1.8	March 28, 2022	2,312	1.7	March 7, 2022	12,990	1.74

(Source: www.nseindia.com)

The Board of our Company has approved the Issue at their meeting held on August 9, 2022. The high and low prices of our Company's shares as quoted on the BSE and NSE on August 10, 2022, the day on which the trading happened immediately following the date of the Board meeting is as follows:

Date	Volume (No of equity Shares)	High Price (₹)	Low price (₹)
BSE			
August 9, 2022	545,239	6.59	5.97
NSE			
August 9, 2022	19,38,532	6.60	6.05

SECTION VI – LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS AND DEFAULTS

*Our Company is subject to various legal proceedings from time to time, primarily arising in the ordinary course of business. There is no outstanding litigation which has been considered material in accordance with our Company's 'Policy for Determination of Materiality', framed in accordance with Regulation 30 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, and accordingly, there is no such outstanding litigation involving our Company that requires disclosure in this Letter of Offer. However, solely for the purpose of the Issue, the following outstanding litigations have been disclosed in this section of this Letter of Offer, to the extent applicable: any outstanding civil litigation, including tax litigation, involving our Company, where the amount involved is 5% of Turnover or Net Worth of the Company for the immediately preceding financial year ("**Materiality Threshold**") or above.*

Except as disclosed below, there are no outstanding litigation with respect to (i) issues of moral turpitude or criminal liability on the part of our Company; (ii) material violations of statutory regulations by our Company; (iii) economic offences where proceedings have been initiated against our Company; (iv) any pending matters, which if they result in an adverse outcome, would materially and adversely affect our operations or our financial position.

Pre-litigation notices received by our Company from third-parties (excluding notices pertaining to any offence involving issues of moral turpitude, criminal liability, material violations of statutory regulations or proceedings related to economic offences) shall not be evaluated for materiality until such time our Company are impleaded as defendants in litigation proceedings before any judicial forum.

I. Litigation involving our Company

A. Litigation filed against our Company

1. Criminal proceedings

Nil

2. Outstanding actions by regulatory and statutory authorities

Nil

3. Civil proceedings

Nil

B. Litigation filed by our Company

1. Criminal proceedings

Nil

2. Civil proceedings

Integra Garments & Textiles Limited and others vs. The Union of India and others - W.P No. 430 of 2020

Our Company has filed a writ petition against The Union of India and others ("**Respondents**") before the Hon'ble Madras High Court against a demand of `73,56,080 raised by the Director General of Foreign Trade and the Commissioner of Customs, EODC, Chennai - IV. The demand stems from a failure to fulfill export obligations by M/s. Fabritex Exports Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as "**Importer**"). The Importer had obtained an advanced authorization bearing no. 0710041662 dated November 30, 2005 from the Additional Director General of Foreign Trade ("**ADGFT**"), Bangalore, and had imported goods valued at `3,39,39,123 involving customs duty of `73,56,080. The said authorization was issued to the Importer with a condition that the Importer would fulfill the Export Obligation as

prescribed by the authorities. Additionally, the importer also executed a bond of Rs. 1,25,00, 000 with an undertaking stating that they would fulfill the export obligation, failing which they will pay back the customs duty availed as exemption under advance authorization scheme along with the applicable interest. The Importer failed to fulfill the export obligation and produce the Export Obligation Discharge Certificate from the concerned ADGFT within the prescribed time. This resulted in a violation of the export obligation and the conditions under the advance authorization and the bond executed by them. A show cause notice was also furnished to the Importer by the Respondent. The Importer amalgamated with our Company, therefore, the show cause notice and the charges mentioned therein were deemed to be against our Company. Our Company was therefore said to be liable for all the dues and liabilities of the importer which amounted to a total of ₹73,56,080. The petition was brought forth by the Petitioner opposing and dismissing the Show Cause Notice and the claims made therein. The matter is presently pending.

C. *Tax proceedings*

(in ₹)		
Particulars	No. of cases	Amount involved
Direct Tax	Nil	Nil
Indirect Tax	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil

*since it includes the TDS defaults for the "prior years"

II. Litigation involving our Promoters

A. *Litigation filed against our Promoter*

1. **Criminal proceedings**

Nil

2. **Outstanding actions by regulatory and statutory authorities**

Nil

3. **Civil proceedings**

Nil

B. *Litigation filed by our Promoter*

3. **Criminal proceedings**

Nil

4. **Civil proceedings**

Nil

C. *Tax proceedings*

(in ₹)		
Particulars	No. of cases	Amount involved
Direct Tax	Nil	Nil
Indirect Tax	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil

*since it includes the TDS defaults for the "prior years"

III. Litigation involving our Directors

A. *Litigation filed against our Director*

1. **Criminal proceedings**

Nil

2. **Outstanding actions by regulatory and statutory authorities**

Nil

3. **Civil proceedings**

Nil

B. *Litigation filed by our Director*

1. **Criminal proceedings**

Nil

2. **Civil proceedings**

Nil

C. *Tax proceedings*

(in ₹)		
Particulars	No. of cases	Amount involved
Direct Tax	Nil	Nil
Indirect Tax	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil

*since it includes the TDS defaults for the "prior years"

Outstanding dues to creditors

Details of outstanding dues (trade payables) owed to micro, small and medium enterprises (as defined under Section 2 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006), material creditors and other creditors, as at June 30, 2022, by our Company, are set out below:

(₹ in lakhs)		
Type of creditors	Number of creditors	Amount involved
Material creditors	Nil	Nil
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	Nil	Nil
Other creditors	18	3,911.42
Total	18	3,911.42

Material Developments

Other than as stated in the section entitled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Material Developments Subsequent to June 30, 2022*" on page 128 of this Letter of Offer, there have not arisen, since the date of the last financial information disclosed in this Letter of Offer, any circumstances which materially and adversely affect, or are likely to affect, our operations, our profitability taken as a whole or the value of our consolidated assets or our ability to pay our liabilities within the next 12 months.

GOVERNMENT AND OTHER STATUTORY APPROVALS

Our Company has obtained necessary consents, licenses, permissions and approvals from governmental and regulatory authorities that are material for carrying on our present business activities. Some of the approvals and licenses that our Company requires for our business operations may expire in the ordinary course of business, and our Company will apply for their renewal from time to time.

We are not required to obtain any licenses or approvals from any government or regulatory authority for the objects of this Issue. For further details, please refer to the chapter titled "*Objects of the Issue*" at page 46 of this Letter of Offer.

OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES

Authority for the Issue

The Board, pursuant to its resolution dated August 9, 2022 authorized the Issue under Section 62(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013

Our Board Committee, in its meeting held on November 12, 2022 has resolved to issue the Equity Shares on rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders, at ₹ 7 per Equity Share (including a premium of ₹ 6 per Equity Share) aggregating up to ₹ 4,994.58 lakhs. The Issue Price is ₹ 7 per Equity Share and has been arrived at by our Company in consultation with the Advisor to the Issue prior to determination of the Record Date.

Our Company has received in-principle approvals from BSE and NSE in accordance with Regulation 28(1) of the SEBI Listing Regulations for listing of the Equity Shares to be allotted in this Issue pursuant to their respective letters each dated October 11, 2022 and September 16, 2022, respectively. Our Company will also make applications to BSE and NSE to obtain their trading approvals for the Rights Entitlements as required under the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars.

Our Company has been allotted the 7,13,51,144 for the Rights Entitlements to be credited to the respective demat accounts of the Equity Shareholders of our Company. For details, see "*Terms of the Issue*" beginning on page 146 of this Letter of Offer.

Prohibition by SEBI or other Governmental Authorities

Our Company, our Promoter, our Directors, the members of our Promoter Group and persons in control of our Company have not been prohibited from accessing the capital market or debarred from buying or selling or dealing in securities under any order or direction passed by SEBI or any securities market regulator in any jurisdiction or any authority/court as on date of this Letter of Offer.

Further, our Promoter and our Directors are not promoter or director of any other company which is debarred from accessing or operating in the capital markets or restrained from buying, selling or dealing in securities under any order or direction passed by SEBI. None our Directors or Promoter is associated with the securities market in any manner. Further, there is no outstanding action initiated against any of our Directors or Promoters by SEBI in the five years preceding the date of filing of this Letter of Offer.

Neither our Promoter nor our Directors have been declared as fugitive economic offender under Section 12 of Fugitive Economic Offenders Act, 2018 (17 of 2018).

Prohibition by RBI

Neither our Company, nor our Promoter, and Directors have been categorized or identified as wilful defaulters or fraudulent borrowers by any bank or financial institution or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India. There are no violations of securities laws committed by them in the past or are currently pending against any of them.

Compliance with Companies (Significant Beneficial Ownership) Rules, 2018

Our Company, our Promoter and the members of our Promoter Group are in compliance with the Companies (Significant Beneficial Ownership) Rules, 2018.

Eligibility for the Issue

Our Company is a listed company, incorporated under Companies Act, 1956. The Equity Shares of our Company are presently listed on BSE and NSE. We are eligible to undertake the Issue in terms of Chapter III of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Our Company is eligible to offer Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue in terms of Chapter III and other applicable provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Further, our Company is undertaking this Issue in compliance with Part B of Schedule VI of the SEBI.

Compliance with Regulations 61 and 62 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations

Our Company is in compliance with the conditions specified in Regulations 61 and 62 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, to the extent applicable. Further, in relation to compliance with Regulation 62(1)(a) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company undertakes to make an application to the Stock Exchanges for listing of the Rights Equity Shares to be issued pursuant to the Issue. BSE Limited is the Designated Stock Exchange for the Issue.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI

THE PRESENT ISSUE, BEING LESS THAN ₹5,000 LAKHS, OUR COMPANY IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH FIRST PROVISIO TO REGULATION 3 OF THE SEBI ICDR REGULATIONS AND OUR COMPANY SHALL FILE A COPY OF THE LETTER OF OFFER PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SEBI (ICDR) REGULATIONS WITH SEBI FOR INFORMATION AND DISSEMINATION ON THE WEBSITE OF SEBI FOR INFORMATIVE PURPOSES.

Disclaimer from our Company and our Directors

Our Company accept no responsibility for statements made otherwise than in this Letter of Offer or in any advertisement or other material issued by our Company or by any other persons at the instance of our Company anyone placing reliance on any other source of information would be doing so at his own risk.

Investors who invest in this Issue will be deemed to have represented by our Company and their respective directors, officers, agents, affiliates and representatives that they are eligible under all applicable laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals to acquire Equity Shares of our Company and are relying on independent advice / evaluation as to their ability and quantum of investment in this Issue.

Disclaimer in respect of Jurisdiction

This Letter of Offer has been prepared under the provisions of Indian law and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder. Any disputes arising out of the Issue will be subject to the jurisdiction of the appropriate court(s) in New Delhi only.

Disclaimer Clause of BSE

BSE Limited ("**the Exchange**") has given *vide* its letter dated October 11, 2022 permission to this Company to use the Exchange's name in this Letter of Offer as the stock exchange on which this Company's securities are proposed to be listed. The Exchange has scrutinized this Letter of Offer for its limited internal purpose of deciding on the matter of granting the aforesaid permission to this Company. The Exchange does not in any manner:

- i. Warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this Letter of Offer; or
- ii. Warrant that this Company's securities will be listed or will continue to be listed on the Exchange; or
- iii. Take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of this Company, its promoters, its management or any scheme or project of this Company;

and it should not for any reason be deemed or construed that this Letter of Offer has been cleared or approved by the Exchange. Every person who desires to apply for or otherwise acquires any securities of this Company may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against the Exchange whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such subscription/acquisition whether by reason of anything stated or omitted to be stated herein or for any other reason whatsoever.

Disclaimer Clause of NSE

As required, a copy of this Letter of Offer has been submitted to National Stock Exchange of India Limited (hereinafter referred to as "**NSE**"). NSE through its approval dated September 16, 2022 gave permission to the

Issuer to use the Exchange's name in this Letter of Offer as one of the stock exchanges on which this Issuer's securities are proposed to be listed. The Exchange has scrutinized this Letter of Offer for its limited internal purpose of deciding on the matter of granting the aforesaid permission to this Issuer.

It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by NSE should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Letter of Offer has been cleared or approved by NSE; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this Letter of Offer; nor does it warrant that this Issuer's securities will be listed or will continue to be listed on the Exchange; nor does it take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of this Issuer, its promoters, its management or any scheme or project of this Issuer.

Every person who desires to apply for or otherwise acquire any securities of this Issuer may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against the Exchange whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such subscription /acquisition whether by reason of anything stated or omitted to be stated herein or any other reason whatsoever.

Designated Stock Exchange

The Designated Stock Exchange for the purposes of the Issue is BSE Limited.

Listing

Our Company will apply to BSE and NSE for final approval for the listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares subsequent to their Allotment. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained trading in the Rights Equity Shares or the price at which the Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue will trade after the listing thereof.

Selling Restrictions

This Letter of Offer is solely for the use of the person who has received it from our Company or from the Registrar. This Letter of Offer is not to be reproduced or distributed to any other person.

The distribution of this Letter of Offer, Abridged Letter of Offer, Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the issue of Rights Entitlements and Equity Shares on a rights basis to persons in certain jurisdictions outside India is restricted by legal requirements prevailing in those jurisdictions. Persons into whose possession this Letter of Offer, Abridged Letter of Offer Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter may come are required to inform themselves about and observe such restrictions. Our Company is making this Issue on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders of our Company and will dispatch the Letter of Offer, Letter of Offer, Abridged Letter of Offer Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter only to Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company.

No action has been or will be taken to permit the Issue in any jurisdiction, or the possession, circulation, or distribution of the Draft Letter of Offer, this Letter of Offer, Abridged Letter of Offer or any other material relating to our Company, the Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement in any jurisdiction, where action would be required for that purpose, except that this Letter of Offer has been filed with SEBI and the Stock Exchanges.

Accordingly, the Rights Entitlement or Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and this Letter of Offer or any offering materials or advertisements in connection with the Issue or Rights Entitlement may not be distributed or published in any jurisdiction, except in accordance with legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction. Receipt of this Letter of Offer will not constitute an offer in those jurisdictions in which it would be illegal to make such an offer.

This Letter of Offer and its accompanying documents are being supplied to you solely for your information and may not be reproduced, redistributed or passed on, directly or indirectly, to any other person or published, in whole or in part, for any purpose. If this Letter of Offer is received by any person in any jurisdiction where to do so would or might contravene local securities laws or regulation, or by their agent or nominee, they must not seek to subscribe to the Equity Shares or the Rights Entitlement referred to in this Letter of Offer. Investors are advised to consult their legal counsel prior to applying for the Rights Entitlement and Equity Shares or accepting any

provisional allotment of Equity Shares, or making any offer, sale, resale, pledge or other transfer of the Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement.

Neither the delivery of this Letter of Offer nor any sale hereunder, shall under any circumstances create any implication that there has been no change in our Company's affairs from the date hereof or the date of such information or that the information contained herein is correct as of any time subsequent to this date or the date of such information. Each person who exercises Rights Entitlements and subscribes for Equity Shares, or who purchases Rights Entitlements or Equity Shares shall do so in accordance with the restrictions set out below.

NO OFFER IN THE UNITED STATES

THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS AND THE EQUITY SHARES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR ANY U.S. STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, RESOLD OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHIN THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT. THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS AND EQUITY SHARES REFERRED TO IN THE LETTER OF OFFER ARE BEING OFFERED IN INDIA, BUT NOT IN THE UNITED STATES. THE OFFERING TO WHICH THE LETTER OF OFFER RELATES IS NOT, AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS TO BE CONSTRUED AS, AN OFFERING OF ANY EQUITY SHARES OR RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES OR AS A SOLICITATION THEREIN OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY OF THE SAID SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, LETTER OF OFFER SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED TO OR TRANSMITTED IN OR INTO THE UNITED STATES AT ANY TIME.

Neither our Company, nor any person acting on behalf of our Company, will accept a subscription or renunciation from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who our Company, or any person acting on behalf of our Company, has reason to believe is, in the United States when the buy order is made. Envelopes containing an Application Form should not be postmarked in the United States or otherwise dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where it would be illegal to make an offer under this Letter of Offer. Our Company is making this Issue on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders and this Letter of Offer, Letter of Offer/ Abridged Letter of Offer, Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter will be dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company. Any person who acquires the Rights Entitlements and the Equity Shares will be deemed to have declared, represented, warranted and agreed, by accepting the delivery of the Letter of Offer, (i) that it is not and that, at the time of subscribing for the Equity Shares or the Rights Entitlements, it will not be, in the United States when the buy order is made; and (ii) is authorised to acquire the Rights Entitlements and the Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations.

Our Company reserves the right to treat as invalid any Application Form which: (i) appears to our Company or its agents to have been executed in or dispatched from the United States of America; (ii) does not include the relevant certification set out in the Application Form headed "Overseas Shareholders" to the effect that the person accepting and/or renouncing the Application Form does not have a registered address (and is not otherwise located) in the United States, and such person is complying with laws of the jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with the Issue, among others; (iii) where our Company believes acceptance of such Application Form may infringe applicable legal or regulatory requirements; or (iv) where a registered Indian address is not provided, and our Company shall not be bound to allot or issue any Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement in respect of any such Application Form.

None of the Rights Entitlements or the Equity Shares have been, or will be, registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or any state securities laws in the United States. Accordingly, the Rights Entitlements and Equity Shares are being offered and sold only outside the United States in compliance with Regulation S under the Securities Act and the applicable laws of the jurisdictions where those offers and sales are made.

NO OFFER IN ANY JURISDICTION OUTSIDE INDIA

NO OFFER OR INVITATION TO PURCHASE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS OR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IS BEING MADE IN ANY JURISDICTION OUTSIDE OF INDIA, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO

AUSTRALIA, SAUDI ARABIA, CANADA, THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA, GHANA, HONG KONG, INDONESIA, JAPAN, KENYA, KUWAIT, MALAYSIA, NEW ZEALAND, SULTANATE OF OMAN, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, QATAR, SINGAPORE, SOUTH AFRICA, SWITZERLAND, THAILAND, THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES. THE OFFERING TO WHICH THIS LETTER OF OFFER RELATES IS NOT, AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS TO BE CONSTRUED AS, AN OFFERING OF ANY RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES OR RIGHTS ENTITLEMENT FOR SALE IN ANY JURISDICTION OUTSIDE INDIA OR AS A SOLICITATION THEREIN OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY OF THE SAID SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, THIS LETTER OF OFFER SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED TO OR TRANSMITTED IN OR INTO ANY OTHER JURISDICTION AT ANY TIME.

Consents

Consents in writing of: our Directors, the Registrar to the Issue and the Bankers to the Issue/ Refund Bank to act in their respective capacities, have been obtained and such consents have not been withdrawn up to the date of this Letter of Offer.

Our Company has received written consent dated September 12, 2022 from our Statutory Auditor to include their name in this Letter of Offer and as an 'expert' as defined under Section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 in relation to the Statement of Tax Benefits dated September 12, 2022 in the form and context in which it appears in this Letter of Offer. Such consent has not been withdrawn up to the date of this Letter of Offer.

Expert Opinion

Our Company has received written consent dated September 12, 2022 from our Statutory Auditor to include their name as required in this Letter of Offer and as an 'expert' as defined under Section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 in relation the Statement of Tax Benefits dated September 12, 2022 and such consent has not been withdrawn as of the date of this Letter of Offer. The term 'expert' and consent thereof, does not represent an expert or consent within the meaning under the U.S. Securities Act.

Except for the abovementioned documents, provided by our Auditors, our Company has not obtained any expert opinions.

Performance vis-à-vis objects – Public/Rights Issue of our Company

Apart from the Right Issue which opened on May 16, 2022, Our Company has not made any rights issues or public issues during the five years immediately preceding the date of this Letter of Offer. There have been no instances in the past, wherein our Company has failed to achieve the objects in its previous issues.

Performance vis-à-vis objects – Last issue of listed Subsidiaries or Associates

Our Company does not have any subsidiaries or associate companies as on the date of this Letter of Offer.

Stock Market Data of the Equity Shares

Our Equity Shares are listed on BSE and NSE. Our Equity Shares are traded on BSE and NSE. For details in connection with the stock market data of the Stock Exchanges, please refer to the chapter titled "**Market Price Information**" beginning on page 133 of this Letter of Offer.

NOTICE TO INVESTORS

NO ACTION HAS BEEN TAKEN OR WILL BE TAKEN THAT WOULD PERMIT A PUBLIC OFFERING OF THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS OR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES TO OCCUR IN ANY JURISDICTION OTHER THAN INDIA, OR THE POSSESSION, CIRCULATION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LETTER OF OFFER OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL RELATING TO OUR COMPANY, THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS OR THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN ANY JURISDICTION WHERE ACTION FOR SUCH PURPOSE IS REQUIRED. ACCORDINGLY, THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS OR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY,

AND NEITHER THIS LETTER OF OFFER NOR ANY OFFERING MATERIALS OR ADVERTISEMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS OR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES MAY BE DISTRIBUTED OR PUBLISHED IN OR FROM ANY COUNTRY OR JURISDICTION EXCEPT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LEGAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE IN SUCH COUNTRY OR JURISDICTION. THIS ISSUE WILL BE MADE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE SEBI REGULATIONS. EACH PURCHASER OF THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS OR THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN THIS ISUE WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE MADE ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND AGREEMENTS.

Filing

SEBI *vide* the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2020 has amended Regulation 3(b) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations as per which the threshold of filing of Letter of Offer with SEBI for rights issues has been increased. The threshold of the rights issue size under Regulation 3 (b) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations has been increased from Rupees ten crores to Rupees fifty crores. Since the size of this Issue falls below this threshold, the Letter of Offer has been filed with the Stock Exchanges and not with SEBI. However, the Letter of Offer will be submitted with SEBI for information and dissemination and will be filed with the Stock Exchanges.

Mechanism for Redressal of Investor Grievances

Our Company has adequate arrangements for redressal of investor grievances in compliance with the SEBI Listing Regulations. We have been registered with the SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES) as required by the SEBI Circular no. CIR/ OIAE/ 2/ 2011 dated June 3, 2011. Consequently, investor grievances are tracked online by our Company.

Our Company has a Stakeholders Relationship Committee which meets at least once a year and as and when required. Its terms of reference include considering and resolving grievances of Shareholders in relation to transfer of shares and effective exercise of voting rights. Skyline Financial Services Private Limited is our Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. All investor grievances received by us have been handled by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent in consultation with the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer.

Investor complaints received by our Company are typically disposed of within 15 days from the receipt of the complaint.

Investors may contact the Registrar or our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue or post-Issue related matter. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar, with a copy to the SCSBs (in case of ASBA process), giving full details such as name, address of the Applicant, contact number(s), e mail address of the sole/ first holder, folio number or demat account number, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked (in case of ASBA process), ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSBs where the Application Form or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the Investors along with a photocopy of the acknowledgement slip (in case of ASBA process). For details on the ASBA process, see "*Terms of the Issue*" beginning on page 146 of this LETTER OF OFFER. The contact details of Registrar to the Issue and our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer are as follows:

Registrar to the Company:

Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.
D-153A, 1st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area,
Phase-I, New Delhi-110020
Telephone: 011-40450193/97
Email: ipo@skylinerta.com
Website: www.skylinerta.com
Investor grievance e-mail: grievances@skylinerta.com
Contact Person: Ms. Rati Gupta
SEBI Registration No.: INR000003241
Validity of Registration: Permanent

Investors may contact the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer at the below mentioned address for any pre-Issue/ post-Issue related matters such as non-receipt of Letters of Allotment / share certificates/ demat credit/ Refund Orders etc.

Mr. Pankaj Kumar Sharma, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of our Company. His contact details are set forth hereunder:

Telephone: +91 80762 00456, 76692253-10/11

E- mail: csigl2021@gmail.com

SECTION VII – OFFERING INFORMATION

TERMS OF THE ISSUE

This Section applies to all Investors. ASBA Investors should note that the ASBA process involves procedures that may be different from that applicable to other Investors and should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications, in the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter, before submitting an Application Form. Our Company is not liable for any amendments, modifications or changes in applicable law which may occur after the date of the Letter of Offer. Investors who are eligible to apply under the ASBA process are advised to make their independent investigations and to ensure that the Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter is correctly filled up.

Please note that in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/13 dated January 22, 2020 ("**SEBI – Rights Issue Circular**"), all investors (including renouncee) shall make an application for a rights issue only through ASBA facility.

The Rights Equity Shares proposed to be issued on a rights basis, are subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Letter of Offer, Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, including the Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter, the MOA and AOA of our Company, the provisions of the Companies Act, the terms and conditions as may be incorporated in the FEMA, applicable guidelines and regulations issued by SEBI or other statutory authorities and bodies from time to time, the SEBI Listing Regulations, terms and conditions as stipulated in the allotment advice or security certificate and rules as may be applicable and introduced from time to time.

OVERVIEW

The Issue and the Rights Equity Shares proposed to be issued on a rights basis, are subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Letter of Offer, Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association, the provisions of Companies Act, FEMA, the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Listing Regulations and the guidelines, notifications and regulations issued by SEBI, the Government of India and other statutory and regulatory authorities from time to time, approvals, if any, from the SEBI, the RBI or other regulatory authorities, the terms of Listing Agreements entered into by our Company with the Stock Exchange and terms and conditions as stipulated in the Allotment Advice.

Important:

Dispatch and availability of Issue materials

In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company will at least three days before the Issue Opening Date, dispatch the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, Application Form and other issue material, only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company and who are located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Entitlement or Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdiction and does not result in and may not be construed as, a public offering in such jurisdictions. In case the Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Issue Materials will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case the Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Issue Materials will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Investors can also access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws) on the websites of:

- Our Company at www.integraessentia.com

- the Registrar to the Issue at www.skylinerta.com
- the Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com; and

Eligible Equity Shareholders can obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar at www.skylinerta.com by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form) and such other credentials for validation of the identity of the shareholder, as may be required. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company.

Further, our Company will undertake all adequate steps to reach out to the Eligible Equity Shareholders by other means if feasible in the current COVID-19 situation. However, our Company and the Registrar will not be liable for non-dispatch of physical copies of Issue materials, including the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form. Resident Eligible Shareholders, who are holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date, can obtain details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar by entering their Folio Number and such other credentials for validation of the identity of the shareholder, as may be required.

a) *Facilities for Application in this Issue:*

ASBA facility

Investors can submit either the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSBs or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) authorizing the SCSB to block the Application Money in an ASBA Account maintained with the SCSB. Application through ASBA facility in electronic mode will only be available with such SCSBs who provide such facility.

Investors applying through the ASBA facility should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through the ASBA process. For details, please refer to Paragraph titled "*Procedure for Application through the ASBA process*" beginning on page 156 of this Letter of Offer.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs.

Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 02, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any other SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in this Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

In accordance with SEBI circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/78 dated May 6, 2020, SEBI circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2020/136 dated July 24, 2020, SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2021/13 dated January 19, 2021, SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/552 dated April 22, 2021 and SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/633 dated October 01, 2021, our Company will make use of advertisements in television channels, radio, internet etc., including in the form of crawlers/ tickers, to disseminate information relating to the Application process in India.

b) *Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders:*

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company, for the Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a)

Equity Shares held in a demat suspense account pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations; or (b) Equity Shares held in the account of IEPF authority; or (c) the demat accounts of the Resident Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings.

Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date i.e. November 17, 2022 are requested to provide relevant details (such as copies of self-attested PAN and details of address proof by way of uploading on Registrar website the records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares) not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date i.e. December 14, 2022, in order to be eligible to apply for this Issue. Such Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to the Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer.

In accordance with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and who have not furnished the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date i.e. December 14, 2022 shall not be eligible to make an Application for Rights Equity Shares against their Rights Entitlements with respect to the equity shares held in physical form.

c) *Application by Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form:*

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

Such resident Eligible Equity Shareholders must check the procedure for Application by and credit of Rights Equity Shares in "**Procedure for Application by Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form**" on page 162 of this Letter of Offer.

d) *Application for Additional Equity Shares:*

Investors are eligible to apply for additional Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlements, provided that they are eligible to apply for Equity Shares under applicable law and they have applied for all the Equity Shares forming part of their Rights Entitlements without renouncing them in whole or in part. Where the number of additional Equity Shares applied for exceeds the number available for Allotment, the Allotment would be made as per the Basis of Allotment finalised in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange. Applications for additional Equity Shares shall be considered and Allotment shall be made in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and in the manner as set out in "**Basis of Allotment**" beginning on page 168 of this Letter of Offer.

Eligible Equity Shareholders who renounce their Rights Entitlements cannot apply for additional Equity Shares.

Non-resident Renouncees who are not Eligible Equity Shareholders cannot apply for additional Equity Shares.

e) Investors to kindly note that after purchasing the Rights Entitlements through On Market Renunciation / Off Market Renunciation, an Application has to be made for subscribing to the Rights Equity Shares. If no such Application is made by the renouncee on or before Issue Closing Date, then such Rights Entitlements will get lapsed and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date and no Rights Equity Shares for such lapsed Rights Entitlements will be credited. For procedure of Application by shareholders who have purchased the Right Entitlement through On Market Renunciation / Off Market Renunciation,

please refer to the heading titled "***Procedure for Application through the ASBA process***" on pages 156 of this Letter of Offer.

f) Other important links and helpline:

The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:

- Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated investor helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Investors: www.skylinerta.com
- Updation of Indian address/ email address/ mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.skylinerta.com
- Updation of demat account details by resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.skylinerta.com

Renouncees

All rights or obligations of the Eligible Equity Shareholders in relation to Applications and refunds relating to the Issue shall, unless otherwise specified, apply to the Renouncee(s) as well.

Authority for the Issue

The Issue was authorised by our Company on September 10, 2022 under Section 62(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on November 12, 2022 have determined the Issue Price at 7 per Equity Share. Further the Board of Directors in their meeting held on November 12, 2022 has determined the Rights Entitlement as 37 Rights Equity Share(s) for every 200 fully paid-up Equity Share(s) held on the Record Date. Our Company has received in-principle approval from BSE in accordance with Regulation 28 of the SEBI Listing Regulations for listing of the Rights Equity Shares to be Allotted in the Issue pursuant to letter October 11, 2022. Our Company will also make applications to BSE and NSE to obtain their trading approvals for the Rights Entitlements as required under the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars.

Our Company has been allotted the ISIN: INE418N20027 for the Rights Entitlements to be credited to the respective demat accounts of the Equity Shareholders of our Company. For details, please refer to the section entitled "Terms of the Issue" beginning on page 146 of this Letter of Offer.

Basis for the Issue

The Rights Equity Shares are being offered for subscription for cash to the Eligible Equity Shareholders whose names appear as beneficial owners as per the list to be furnished by the Depositories in respect of the Equity Shares held dematerialized form and on the register of members of our Company in respect of the Equity Shares held in physical form at the close of business hours on the Record Date, decided in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, but excludes persons not eligible under the applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

Rights Entitlement ("REs") (Rights Equity Shares)

Eligible Equity Shareholders whose names appear as a beneficial owner in respect of the Equity Shares held in dematerialized form or appear in the register of members as an Equity Shareholder of our Company in respect of the Equity Shares held in physical form as on the Record Date, i.e., November 17, 2022 are entitled to the number of Rights Equity Shares as set out in the Application Form.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar to the Issue (www.skylinerta.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form). The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (www.integraessentia.com).

Rights Entitlements shall be credited to the respective demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders before the

Issue Opening Date only in dematerialised form. If the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar, shall not be eligible to make an Application for Rights Equity Shares against their Rights Entitlements with respect to the equity shares held in physical form. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders can make an Application only after the Rights Entitlements is credited to their respective demat accounts.

Our Company is undertaking this Issue on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders and will send the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form to the email addresses as well as to the physical addresses of Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company or who are located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions.

The Letter of Offer will be provided, through email and speed post, by the Registrar on behalf of our Company to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian addresses to our Company or who are located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions and in each case who make a request in this regard. The Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form may also be accessed on the websites of the Registrar and our Company through a link contained in the aforementioned email sent to email addresses of Eligible Equity Shareholders (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws) and on the Stock Exchanges' websites. The distribution of the Letter of Offer, Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the issue of Rights Equity Shares on a rights basis to persons in certain jurisdictions outside India is restricted by legal requirements prevailing in those jurisdictions. No action has been, or will be, taken to permit this Issue in any jurisdiction where action would be required for that purpose, except that the Letter of Offer will be filed with SEBI and the Stock Exchange. Accordingly, the Rights Entitlements and Rights Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Application Form or any Issue related materials or advertisements in connection with this Issue may not be distributed, in any jurisdiction, except in accordance with legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction. Receipt of the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form (including by way of electronic means) will not constitute an offer in those jurisdictions in which it would be illegal to make such an offer and, in those circumstances, the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for making an Application and should not be copied or re-distributed. Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form should not, in connection with the issue of the Rights Equity Shares or the Rights Entitlements, distribute or send the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form in or into any jurisdiction where to do so, would, or might, contravene local securities laws or regulations. If the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form is received by any person in any such jurisdiction, or by their agent or nominee, they must not seek to make an Application or acquire the Rights Entitlements referred to in the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form. Any person who acquires Rights Entitlements or makes and Application will be deemed to have declared, warranted and agreed, by accepting the delivery of the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form, that it is entitled to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under the laws of any jurisdiction which apply to such person.

Further, our Company will undertake all adequate steps to reach out the Eligible Equity Shareholders by other means if feasible in the current COVID-19 situation. However, our Company and the Registrar will not be liable for non-dispatch of physical copies of Issue materials, including the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form.

PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES ISSUED UNDER THIS ISSUE

Face value each Rights Equity Share will have the face value of ₹1.

Issue Price

Each Rights Equity Share is being offered at a price of ₹ 7 per Rights Equity Share in the Issue.

The Issue Price has been arrived at by our Company prior to the determination of the Record Date.

The Rights Equity Shares issued in this Issue will be fully paid-up. The Issue Price and other relevant conditions are in accordance with Regulation 10(4) of the SEBI Takeover Regulations.

The Board of Directors of our Company, at its meeting held on November 12, 2022 has determined the Issue Price.

Rights Entitlement Ratio

The Rights Equity Shares are being offered on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders in the ratio of 37 Rights Equity Share(s) for every 200 Equity Share(s) held on the Record Date.

Rights of instrument holder

Each Rights Equity Share shall rank *pari passu* with the existing Equity Shares of the Company.

Terms of Payment

The entire amount of the Issue Price of ₹ 7 per Rights Equity Share shall be payable at the time of Application.

Fractional Entitlements

The Rights Equity Shares are being offered on a rights basis to Eligible Equity Shareholders in the ratio of 37 Rights Equity Share(s) for every 200 Equity Share(s) held on the Record Date. For Rights Equity Shares being offered on a rights basis under the Issue, if the shareholding of any of the Eligible Equity Shareholders is less than 200 Equity Share(s) or not in the multiple of 200, the fractional entitlement of such Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be ignored in the computation of the Rights Entitlement. However, the Eligible Equity Shareholders whose fractional entitlements are being ignored as above will be given preferential consideration for the Allotment of one Additional Rights Equity Share each if they apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlement.

For example, if an Eligible Equity Shareholder holds 200 Equity Shares, such Shareholder will be entitled to 37 Rights Equity Shares on a rights basis and will also be given a preferential consideration for the Allotment of one Additional Rights Equity Share if the Shareholder has applied for additional Rights Equity Shares.

Also, those Equity Shareholders holding less than 200 Equity Shares and therefore entitled to 'Zero' Rights Equity Share under this Issue shall be dispatched an Application Form with 'Zero' entitlement. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are entitled to apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares and would be given preference in the Allotment of 1 Additional Rights Equity Share, if such Equity Shareholders have applied for the Additional Rights Equity Shares. However, they cannot renounce the same to third parties. Application Forms with zero entitlement will be non-negotiable/non-renounceable.

Ranking

The Rights Equity Shares to be issued and allotted pursuant to the Issue shall be subject to the provisions of the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association. The Rights Equity Shares to be issued and Allotted pursuant to the Issue shall rank *pari passu* with the existing Equity Shares of our Company, in all respects including dividends.

Mode of payment of dividend

In the event of declaration of dividend, our Company shall pay dividend to the Eligible Equity Shareholders as per the provisions of the Companies Act and the provisions of the Articles of Association.

Listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares to be issued pursuant to the Issue

As per the SEBI – Rights Issue Circular, the Rights Entitlements with a separate ISIN would be credited to the demat account of the respective Eligible Equity Shareholders before the issue opening date. On the Issue Closing

date the depositories will suspend the ISIN of REs for transfer and once the allotment is done post the basis of allotment approved by the designated stock exchange, the separate ISIN No. INE418N20027 for REs so obtained will be permanently deactivated from the depository system.

The existing Equity Shares of our Company are listed and traded under the ISIN: INE418N01035 on BSE (Scrip Code: 535958) and on NSE (Symbol: ESSENTIA). Investors shall be able to trade their Rights Entitlements either through On Market Renunciation or through Off Market Renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism.

The Rights Equity Shares proposed to be issued on a rights basis shall be listed and admitted for trading on BSE subject to necessary approvals. Our Company has received in-principle approval from BSE through letter dated October 11, 2022. All steps for completion of necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading in the equity shares will be taken within 7 working days from the finalisation of the Basis of Allotment. Our Company will apply to BSE for final approval for the listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares subsequent to their Allotment. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained trading in the Rights Equity Shares or the price at which the Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue will trade after the listing thereof.

Upon receipt of such listing and trading approval, the Rights Equity Shares proposed to be issued pursuant to the Issue shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited in the existing ISIN and thereafter be available for trading under the existing ISIN as fully paid-up Equity Shares of our Company.

The temporary ISIN shall be kept blocked till the receipt of final listing and trading approval from the BSE. The Rights Equity Shares allotted pursuant to the Issue will be listed as soon as practicable and all steps for completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading of the Rights Equity Shares shall be taken within the specified time. If permissions to list, deal in and for an official quotation of the Rights Equity Shares are not granted by BSE, our Company will within four days forthwith repay, without interest, all moneys received from the Applicants in pursuance of the Letter of Offer. If such money is not repaid within four days, then our Company and every Director who is an officer in default shall, on and from such expiry of four days, be liable to repay the money, with interest as applicable. For details of trading and listing of Rights Equity Shares, please refer to the heading “*Terms of Payment*” at page 151 of this Letter of Offer.

Subscription to the Issue by our Promoters and Promoter Group

For details of the intent and extent of the subscription by our Promoters and Promoter Group, see “*Capital Structure – Intention and extent of participation by our Promoters and Promoter Group in the Issue*” on page 44.

Compliance with SEBI (ICDR) Regulations

Our Company shall comply with all requirements of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations. Our Company shall comply with all disclosure and accounting norms as specified by SEBI from time to time.

Rights of holders of Equity Shares

Subject to applicable laws, the Equity Shareholders shall have the following rights:

- The right to receive dividend, if declared;
- The right to vote in person, or by proxy;
- The right to receive offers for rights shares and be allotted bonus shares, if announced;
- The right to receive surplus on liquidation;
- The right of free transferability of Equity Shares;
- The right to attend general meetings and exercise voting powers in accordance with law, unless prohibited by law; and
- Such other rights as may be available to a shareholder of a listed public company under the Companies Act, the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association.

General terms of the Issue

Market Lot

The Equity Shares of our Company are tradable only in dematerialized form. The market lot for Equity Shares in dematerialized mode is one Equity Share.

Joint Holders

Where two or more persons are registered as the holders of any Equity Shares, they shall be deemed to hold such Equity Share as the joint holders with the benefit of survivorship subject to the provisions contained in the Articles of Association. Application Forms would be required to be signed by all the joint holders to be considered valid.

Nomination

Nomination facility is available in respect of the Rights Equity Shares in accordance with the provisions of the Section 72 of the Companies Act read with Rule 19 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014. An Investor can nominate any person by filling the relevant details in the Application Form in the space provided for this purpose.

Since the Allotment of Rights Equity Shares is in dematerialized form only, there is no need to make a separate nomination for the Rights Equity Shares to be Allotted in the Issue. Nominations registered with respective Depository Participant of the Investor would prevail. Any Investor desirous of changing the existing nomination is requested to inform its respective Depository Participant.

Arrangements for Disposal of Odd Lots

Our Equity Shares are traded in dematerialized form only and therefore the marketable lot is one Equity Share and hence, no arrangements for disposal of odd lots are required.

New Financial Instruments

There are no new financial instruments like deep discount bonds, debentures with warrants, secured premium notes etc. issued by our Company.

Restrictions on transfer and transmission of shares and on their consolidation/splitting

There are no restrictions on transfer and transmission and on their consolidation/splitting of shares issued pursuant to this Issue.

However, the Investors should note that pursuant to provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations, with effect from April 1, 2019, except in case of transmission or transposition of securities, the request for transfer of securities shall not effected unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form with a depository.

Notices

In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and MCA General Circular No. 21/2020, our Company will send, through email and speed post, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, Application Form and other issue material to the email addresses of all the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian addresses to our Company or who are located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions. The Letter of Offer will be provided, through email and speed post, by the Registrar on behalf of our Company to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian addresses to our Company or who are located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions and in each case who make a request in this regard.

Further, our Company will undertake all adequate steps to dispatch the physical copies of the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form, if feasible in the current COVID-19 situation. However, our Company and the Registrar will not be liable for non-dispatch of physical copies of Issue materials, including the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application

Form.

All notices to the Eligible Equity Shareholders required to be given by our Company shall be published in one English language national daily newspaper with wide circulation, one Hindi language national daily newspaper with wide circulation. Our Office is located in New Delhi and Hindi is also the regional language at the place where our Registered Office is situated.

In accordance with SEBI circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/78 dated May 6, 2020 and SEBI circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2020/136 dated July 24, 2020, SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2021/13 dated January 19, 2021, SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/552 dated April 22, 2021 and SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/633 dated October 01, 2021, our Company will make use of advertisements in television channels, radio, internet etc., including in the form of crawlers/ tickers, to disseminate information relating to the Application process in India. The Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form shall also be submitted with the Stock Exchanges for making the same available on their websites.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION

How to Apply

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and ASBA Circulars, all Investors desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. Further, the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date can apply for this Issue through ASBA facility. For details of procedure for application by the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date, see ***“Procedure for Application by Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form”*** on page 162 of this Letter of Offer.

Our Company, its directors, its employees, affiliates, associates and their respective directors and officers, and the Registrar shall not take any responsibility for acts, mistakes, errors, omissions and commissions etc. in relation to Applications accepted by SCSBs, Applications uploaded by SCSBs, Applications accepted but not uploaded by SCSBs or Applications accepted and uploaded without blocking funds in the ASBA Accounts.

Application Form

The Application Form for the Rights Equity Shares offered as part of this Issue would be sent to email address of the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company or who are located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions.

The Application Form along with the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Rights Entitlement Letter shall be sent through email and speed post at least three days before the Issue Opening Date. In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders, the Application Form along with the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Rights Entitlement Letter shall be sent through mail to their email address if they have provided an Indian address to our Company or who are located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions.

Further, our Company will undertake all adequate steps to reach out the Eligible Equity Shareholders by other means if feasible in the current COVID-19 situation. However, our Company and the Registrar will not be liable for non-dispatch of physical copies of Issue materials, including the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form.

Please note that neither our Company nor the Registrar shall be responsible for delay in the receipt of the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form attributable to non-availability of the email addresses of Eligible Equity Shareholders or electronic transmission delays or failures, or if the Application Forms or the Rights Entitlement Letters are delayed or misplaced in the transit.

Investors can access the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the

Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws) on the websites of:

- a) Our Company at www.integraessentia.com
- b) the Registrar to the Issue at www.skylinerta.com
- c) the Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com ; and

The Eligible Equity Shareholders can obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e., www.skylinerta.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (in case of resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form). The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e., www.integraessentia.com). The Application Form can be used by the Investors, Eligible Equity Shareholders as well as the Renouncees, to make Applications in this Issue basis the Rights Entitlements credited in their respective demat accounts or demat suspense escrow account, as applicable. Please note that one single Application Form shall be used by the Investors to make Applications for all Rights Entitlements available in a particular demat account. Further, in accordance with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date can apply through this Issue by first furnishing the details of their demat account along with their self-attested PAN and details of address proof by way of uploading on Registrar website the records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date i.e. December 14, 2022, after which they can apply through ASBA facility.

In case of Investors who have provided details of demat account in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, such Investors will have to apply for the Rights Equity Shares from the same demat account in which they are holding the Rights Entitlements and in case of multiple demat accounts, the Investors are required to submit a separate Application Form for each demat account. Investors may accept this Issue and apply for the Rights Equity Shares (i) submitting the Application Form to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Investors are also advised to ensure that the Application Form is correctly filled up stating therein, (i) the ASBA Account (in case of Application through ASBA process) in which an amount equivalent to the amount payable on Application as stated in the Application Form will be blocked by the SCSB.

Please note that Applications without depository account details shall be treated as incomplete and shall be rejected. Applicants should note that they should very carefully fill-in their depository account details and PAN number in the Application Form or while submitting application through online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB). Incorrect depository account details or PAN number could lead to rejection of the Application. For details see "**Grounds for Technical Rejection**" on page 166. Our Company, the Registrar and the SCSB shall not be liable for any incorrect demat details provided by the Applicants.

Additionally, in terms of Regulation 78 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, Investors may choose to accept the offer to participate in this Issue by making plain paper Applications. Please note that Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application in this Issue by way of plain paper applications shall not be permitted to renounce any portion of their Rights Entitlements. For details, see "**Application on Plain Paper under ASBA process**" on page 158 in this Letter of Offer.

Options available to the Eligible Equity Shareholders

Details of each Eligible Equity Shareholders RE will be sent to the Eligible Equity shareholder separately along with the Application Form and would also be available on the website of the Registrar to the Issue at www.skylinerta.com and link of the same would also be available on the website of our Company at (www.integraessentia.com). Respective Eligible Equity Shareholder can check their entitlement by keying their requisite details therein.

The Eligible Equity Shareholders will have the option to:

- Apply for his Rights Entitlement in full;
- Apply for his Rights Entitlement in part (without renouncing the other part);
- Apply for his Rights Entitlement in full and apply for additional Rights Equity Shares;

- Apply for his Rights Entitlement in part and renounce the other part of the Rights Equity Shares; and
- Renounce his Rights Entitlement in full.

In accordance with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and who have furnished the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date i.e. December 14, 2022, desirous of subscribing to Rights Equity Shares may also apply in this Issue during the Issue Period through ASBA mode. Such resident Eligible Equity Shareholders must check the procedure for Application in "***Procedure for Application by Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form***" on page 162 of this Letter of Offer.

Procedure for Application through the ASBA process

Investors desiring to make an Application in this Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Investors should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form, or have otherwise provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34>. For details on Designated Branches of SCSBs collecting the Application Form, please refer the above-mentioned link. Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of SEBI Circular No. CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012 within the periods stipulated therein, ASBA Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs, in case of Applications made through ASBA facility.

Acceptance of this Issue

Investors may accept this Issue and apply for the Rights Equity Shares by submitting the Application Form to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts. Please note that on the Issue Closing Date, (i) Applications through ASBA process will be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as permitted by the Stock Exchange.

Applications submitted to anyone other than the Designated Branches of the SCSB are liable to be rejected.

Investors can also make Application on plain paper under ASBA process mentioning all necessary details as mentioned under the section "***Application on Plain Paper under ASBA process***" on page 158 in this LETTER OF OFFER.

Additional Rights Equity Shares

Investors are eligible to apply for additional Rights Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlements, provided that they are eligible to apply for Rights Equity Shares under applicable law and they have applied for all the Rights Equity Shares forming part of their Rights Entitlements without renouncing them in whole or in part. Applications for additional Rights Equity Shares shall be considered and allotment shall be made at the sole discretion of the Board, subject to applicable sectoral caps, and in consultation if necessary with the BSE and in the manner prescribed under the section titled "***Terms of the Issue***" on page 146 of this Letter of Offer. Applications for additional Rights Equity Shares shall be considered and Allotment shall be made in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and in the manner prescribed under the section "***Basis of Allotment***" on page 168 of this Letter of Offer.

Eligible Equity Shareholders who renounce their Rights Entitlements cannot apply for additional Rights Equity Shares.

Applications by Overseas Corporate Bodies

By virtue of the Circular No. 14 dated September 16, 2003, issued by the RBI, Overseas Corporate Bodies ("OCBs"), have been derecognized as an eligible class of investors and the RBI has subsequently issued the Foreign Exchange Management (Withdrawal of General Permission to OCBs) Regulations, 2003.

Accordingly, the existing Eligible Equity Shareholders of our Company who do not wish to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares being offered but wish to renounce the same in favour of Renouncee shall not be able to renounce the same (whether for consideration or otherwise), in favour of OCB(s). The RBI has however clarified in its circular, A.P. (DIR Series) Circular No. 44, dated December 8, 2003, that OCBs which are incorporated and are not and were not at any time subject to any adverse notice from the RBI, are permitted to undertake fresh investments as incorporated non-resident entities in terms of Regulation 5(1) of RBI Notification No.20/2000-RB dated May 3, 2000, under the foreign direct investment scheme with the prior approval of Government of India if the investment is through the government approval route and with the prior approval of RBI if the investment is through automatic route on case by case basis. Eligible Equity Shareholders renouncing their rights in favour of such OCBs may do so provided such Renouncee obtains a prior approval from the RBI. On submission of such RBI approval to our Company at our Registered Office, the OCB shall receive the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form.

Procedure for Renunciation of Rights Entitlements

The Investors may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange; or (b) through an off - market transfer, during the Renunciation Period. The Investors should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited/lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation.

In accordance with the SEBI circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/13 dated January 22, 2020, the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date shall be required to provide their demat account details to our Company or the Registrar to the Issue for credit of REs not later than two working days prior to issue closing date, such that credit of REs in their demat account takes place at least one day before issue closing date, thereby enabling them to renounce their Rights Entitlements through Off Market Renunciation.

Investors may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Investors who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements. our Company accept no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Investors.

a) *On Market Renunciation*

The Investors may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchanges through a registered stock broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchanges under ISIN INE418N20027 subject to requisite approvals. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchanges from time to time. The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is 1 (one) Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., December 1, 2022 to December 8, 2022 (both days inclusive). The Investors holding

the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock brokers by quoting the ISIN INE418N20027 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to sell. The Investors can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE and NSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on 'T+2 rolling settlement basis', where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchanges and the SEBI.

b) ***Off Market Renunciation***

The Investors may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only. Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

The Investors holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN INE418N20027, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Investors can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants. The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

The renunciation from non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholder(s) to resident Indian(s) and vice versa shall be subject to provisions of FEMA Rules and other circular, directions, or guidelines issued by RBI or the Ministry of Finance from time to time. However, the facility of renunciation shall not be available to or operate in favour of an Eligible Equity Shareholders being an erstwhile OCB unless the same is in compliance with the FEMA Rules and other circular, directions, or guidelines issued by RBI or the Ministry of Finance from time to time.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Investors on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

Applications on Plain Paper under ASBA process

An Eligible Equity Shareholder who is eligible to apply under the ASBA process may make an Application to subscribe to this Issue on plain paper. An Eligible Equity Shareholder shall submit the plain paper Application to the Designated Branch of the SCSB for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money in the said bank account maintained with the same SCSB. Applications on plain paper will not be accepted from any address outside India.

Alternatively, Eligible Equity Shareholders may also use the Application Form available online on the websites of our Company, the Registrar to the Issue, the Stock Exchanges to provide requisite details.

Please note that the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are making the Application on plain paper shall not be entitled to renounce their Rights Entitlements and should not utilize the Application Form for any purpose including renunciation even if it is received subsequently.

The application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

- Name of our Issuer, being Integra Essentia Limited;

- Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
- Registered Folio Number/ DP and Client ID No.;
- Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
- Allotment option preferred - only Demat form;
- Number of Rights Equity Shares entitled to;
- Number of Rights Equity Shares applied for;
- Number of Additional Rights Equity Shares applied for, if any;
- Total number of Rights Equity Shares applied for within the Right Entitlements;
- Total amount paid at the rate of ₹ 7 per Rights Equity Share; Details of the ASBA Account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
- In case of NR Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE/FCNR/NRO Account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
- Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Rights Equity Shares applied for pursuant to the Issue. Documentary evidence for exemption to be provided by the applicants;
- Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
- Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB);
- Additionally, all such Applicants are deemed to have accepted the following:

"I/We understand that neither the Rights Entitlement nor the Rights Equity Shares have been, and will be, registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("US Securities Act") or any United States state securities laws, and may not be offered, sold, resold or otherwise transferred within the United States or to the territories or possessions thereof ("United States") or to, or for the account or benefit of a United States person as defined in the Regulation S of the US Securities Act ("Regulation S"). I/ we understand the Rights Equity Shares referred to in this application are being offered in India but not in the United States. I/ we understand the offering to which this application relates is not, and under no circumstances is to be construed as, an offering of any Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement for sale in the United States, or as a solicitation therein of an offer to buy any of the said Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement in the United States. Accordingly, I/ we understand this application should not be forwarded to or transmitted in or to the United States at any time. I/ we confirm that I/ we are not in the United States and understand that neither us, nor the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of us will accept subscriptions from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who we, the Registrar, or any other person acting on behalf of us have reason to believe is a resident of the United States "U.S. Person" (as defined in Regulation S) or is ineligible to participate in the Issue under the securities laws of their jurisdiction.

"I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for investors in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.

I/ We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

I/We (i) am/are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/we am/are acquiring such Rights Entitlement, and/or the Equity Shares, is/are outside the United States or a Qualified Institutional Buyer (as defined in the US Securities Act), and (ii) is/are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/or the Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulation S or in a transaction exempt from, or not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

I/We acknowledge that the Company their affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

In cases where multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, including cases where an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. Investors are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Investor. The plain paper Application format will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.skylinerta.com. Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Investors' ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

Last date for Application

The last date for submission of the duly filled in Application Form is December 14, 2022. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the provisions of the Articles of Association, and subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date.

If the Application together with the amount payable is either (i) not blocked with an SCSB; or (ii) not received by the Bankers to the Issue on or before the close of banking hours on the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as provided under "**Terms of the Issue - Basis of Allotment**" on page 168 of this Letter of Offer.

Modes of Payment

All payments against the Application Forms shall be made only through ASBA facility. The Registrar will not accept any payments against the Application Forms, if such payments are not made through ASBA facility.

In case of Application through ASBA facility, the Investor agrees to block the entire amount payable on Application with the submission of the Application Form, by authorizing the SCSB to block an amount, equivalent to the amount payable on Application, in the Investor's ASBA Account.

After verifying that sufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account details of which are provided in the Application Form, the SCSB shall block an amount equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form until the Transfer Date. On the Transfer Date, pursuant to the finalization of the Basis of Allotment as approved by the Designated Stock Exchange, the SCSBs shall transfer such amount as per the Registrar's instruction from the ASBA Account into the Allotment Account which shall be a separate bank account maintained by our Company, other than the bank account referred to in sub-section (3) of Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013. The balance amount remaining after the finalization of the Basis of Allotment on the Transfer Date shall be unblocked by the SCSBs on the basis of the instructions issued in this regard by the Registrar to the respective SCSB.

The Investors would be required to give instructions to the respective SCSBs to block the entire amount payable on their Application at the time of the submission of the Application Form.

The SCSB may reject the application at the time of acceptance of Application Form if the ASBA Account, details of which have been provided by the Investor in the Application Form does not have sufficient funds equivalent to the amount payable on Application mentioned in the Application Form. Subsequent to the acceptance of the Application by the SCSB, our Company would have a right to reject the Application on technical grounds as set forth hereinafter.

Mode of payment for Resident Investors

All payments against the Application Forms shall be made only through ASBA facility. The Registrar will not

accept any payments against the Application Forms, if such payments are not made through ASBA facility.

Mode of payment for Non-Resident Investors

As per Rule 7 of the FEMA Rules, RBI has given general permission to Indian companies to issue Equity Shares to non-resident shareholders including additional Equity Shares. Further, as per the Master Direction on Foreign Investment in India dated January 4, 2018 issued by RBI, non-residents may, amongst other things, (i) subscribe for additional shares over and above their Rights Entitlements; (ii) renounce the shares offered to them either in full or part thereof in favour of a person named by them; or (iii) apply for the shares renounced in their favour. Applications received from NRIs and non-residents for allotment of Equity Shares shall be, amongst other things, subject to the conditions imposed from time to time by RBI under FEMA in the matter of Application, Allotment of Equity Shares and issue of Rights Entitlement Letters/ letters of Allotment/Allotment advice. If a non-resident or NRI Investor has specific approval from RBI, in connection with his shareholding in our Company, such person should enclose a copy of such approval with the Application details and send it to the Registrar at ipo@skylinerta.com

As regards Applications by Non-Resident Investors, the following conditions shall apply:

- Individual non-resident Indian Applicants who are permitted to subscribe to Rights Equity Shares by applicable local securities laws can obtain Application Forms on the websites of the Registrar or our Company.

Note:

In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form shall be sent to their email addresses if they have provided their Indian address to our Company or if they are located in certain jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions. The Letter of Offer will be provided, only through email, by the Registrar on behalf of our Company to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian addresses to our Company or who are located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions and in each case who make a request in this regard.

- Application Forms will not be accepted from non-resident Investors in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale of the Rights Entitlements and Rights Equity Shares may be restricted by applicable securities laws.
- Payment by non-residents must be made only through ASBA facility and using permissible accounts in accordance with FEMA, FEMA Rules and requirements prescribed by the RBI.
- Eligible Non-Resident Equity Shareholders applying on a repatriation basis by using the Non-Resident Forms should authorize their SCSB to block their Non-Resident External ("NRE") accounts, or Foreign Currency Non-Resident ("FCNR") Accounts, and Eligible Non-Resident Equity Shareholders applying on a non-repatriation basis by using Resident Forms should authorize their SCSB to block their Non-Resident Ordinary ("NRO") accounts for the full amount payable, at the time of the submission of the Application Form to the SCSB. Applications received from NRIs and non-residents for allotment of the Rights Equity Shares shall be inter alia, subject to the conditions imposed from time to time by the RBI under the FEMA in the matter of refund of Application Money, allotment of Rights Equity Shares and issue of letter of allotment. If an NR or NRI Investors has specific approval from RBI, in connection with his shareholding, he should enclose a copy of such approval with the Application Form.
- In case where repatriation benefit is available, interest, dividend, sales proceeds derived from the investment in Equity Shares can be remitted outside India, subject to tax, as applicable according to the Income-tax Act. In case Equity Shares are allotted on a non-repatriation basis, the dividend and sale proceeds of the Equity Shares cannot be remitted outside India. Non-resident Renouncees who are not Eligible Equity Shareholders must submit regulatory approval for applying for additional Equity Shares in the Issue.

Procedure for application by Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and who have opened their demat accounts after the Record Date, shall adhere to following procedure for participating in this Issue:

1. The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, e-mail address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by e-mail, post, speed post, courier, or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date;
2. The Registrar shall, after verifying the details of such demat account, transfer the Rights Entitlements of such Eligible Equity Shareholders to their demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date;
3. The remaining procedure for Application shall be same as set out in "*Application on Plain Paper under ASBA process*" beginning on page 158 in this Letter of Offer.

In accordance with the SEBI circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/13 dated January 22, 2020, the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date shall be required to provide their demat account details to our Company or the Registrar to the Issue for credit of REs not later than two working days prior to issue closing date, such that credit of REs in their demat account takes place at least one day before issue closing date, thereby enabling them to renounce their Rights Entitlements through Off Market Renunciation.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS, WHO HOLD EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM AS ON RECORD DATE AND WHO HAVE NOT FURNISHED THE DETAILS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE DEMAT ACCOUNTS TO THE REGISTRAR OR OUR COMPANY AT LEAST TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE, SHALL NOT BE ELIGIBLE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION FOR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES AGAINST THEIR RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE EQUITY SHARES HELD IN PHYSICAL FORM.

Allotment of the Rights Equity Shares in Dematerialized Form

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE. FOR DETAILS, SEE "ALLOTMENT ADVICES/ REFUND ORDERS/UNBLOCKING OF ASBA ACCOUNTS" ON PAGE 170 OF THIS LETTER OF OFFER.

General instructions for Investors

- a) Please read the Letter of Offer and Application Form carefully to understand the Application process and applicable settlement process.
- b) In accordance with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the resident Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and who have not furnished the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, shall not be eligible to make an Application for Rights Equity Shares against their Rights Entitlements with respect to the equity shares held in physical form.

- c) Please read the instructions on the Application Form sent to you.
- d) The Application Form can be used by both the Eligible Equity Shareholders and the Renouncees.
- e) Application should be made only through the ASBA facility.
- f) Application should be complete in all respects. The Application Form found incomplete with regard to any of the particulars required to be given therein, and/or which are not completed in conformity with the terms of the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form are liable to be rejected.
- g) In case of non-receipt of Application Form, Application can be made on plain paper mentioning all necessary details as mentioned under the section "***Application on Plain Paper under ASBA process***" on page 158 of this Letter of Offer.
- h) In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and ASBA Circulars, all Investors desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process. Investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA.
- i) An Investor, wishing to participate in this Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with an SCSB, prior to making the Application.
- j) Applications should be (i) submitted to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or made online/electronic through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts. Please note that on the Issue Closing Date, Applications through ASBA process will be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as permitted by the BSE.
- k) Applications should not be submitted to the Bankers to the Issue, our Company or the Registrar.
- l) In case of Application through ASBA facility, Investors are required to provide necessary details, including details of the ASBA Account, authorization to the SCSB to block an amount equal to the Application Money in the ASBA Account mentioned in the Application Form.
- m) All Applicants, and in the case of Application in joint names, each of the joint Applicants, should mention their PAN allotted under the Income-tax Act, irrespective of the amount of the Application. Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or the State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, Applications without PAN will be considered incomplete and are liable to be rejected. With effect from August 16, 2010, the demat accounts for Investors for which PAN details have not been verified shall be "suspended for credit" and no Allotment and credit of Rights Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue shall be made into the accounts of such Investors.
- n) In case of Application through ASBA facility, all payments will be made only by blocking the amount in the ASBA Account. Cash payment or payment by cheque or demand draft or pay order or NEFT or RTGS or through any other mode is not acceptable for application through ASBA process. In case payment is made in contravention of this, the Application will be deemed invalid.
- o) For physical Applications through ASBA at Designated Branches of SCSB, signatures should be either in English or Hindi or in any other language specified in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution of India. Signatures other than in any such language or thumb impression must be attested by a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal. The Investors must sign the Application as per the specimen signature recorded with the SCSB.
- p) In case of joint holders and physical Applications through ASBA process, all joint holders must sign the relevant part of the Application Form in the same order and as per the specimen signature(s) recorded with the SCSB. In case of joint Applicants, reference, if any, will be made in the first Applicant's name and all communication will be addressed to the first Applicant.

- q) All communication in connection with Application for the Rights Equity Shares, including any change in address of the Eligible Equity Shareholders should be addressed to the Registrar prior to the date of Allotment in this Issue quoting the name of the first/sole Applicant, folio numbers/DP ID and Client ID and Application Form number, as applicable. In case of any change in address of the Eligible Equity Shareholders, the Eligible Equity Shareholders should also send the intimation for such change to the respective depository participant, or to our Company or the Registrar in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form.
- r) Only persons outside restricted jurisdictions and who are eligible to subscribe for Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws are eligible to participate.
- s) Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of SEBI Circular No. CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012 within the periods stipulated therein, applications made through ASBA facility may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Application through ASBA facility in electronic mode will only be available with such SCSBs who provide such facility.
- t) In terms of the SEBI circular CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making applications by banks on their own account using ASBA facility, SCSBs should have a separate account in own name with any other SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making application in public/ rights issues and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for ASBA applications.
- u) In case of change of status of holders, i.e., from resident to non-resident, a new demat account must be opened. Any Application from a demat account which does not reflect the accurate status of the Applicant is liable to be rejected at the sole discretion of our Company.

Additional general instructions for Investors in relation to making of an Application

- a) Please read the instructions on the Application Form sent to you. Application should be complete in all respects. The Application Form found incomplete with regard to any of the particulars required to be given therein, and/or which are not completed in conformity with the terms of the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form are liable to be rejected. The Application Form must be filled in English.
- b) Ensure that the demographic details such as address, PAN, DP ID, Client ID, bank account details and occupation ("Demographic Details") are updated, true and correct, in all respects. Investors applying under this Issue should note that on the basis of name of the Investors, DP ID and Client ID provided by them in the Application Form or the plain paper Applications, as the case may be, the Registrar will obtain Demographic Details from the Depository. Therefore, Investors applying under this Issue should carefully fill in their Depository Account details in the Application. These Demographic Details would be used for all correspondence with such Investors including mailing of the letters intimating unblocking of bank account of the respective Investor and/or refund. The Demographic Details given by the Investors in the Application Form would not be used for any other purposes by the Registrar. Hence, Investors are advised to update their Demographic Details as provided to their Depository Participants. The Allotment Advice and the e-mail intimating unblocking of ASBA Account or refund (if any) would be e-mailed to the address of the Investor as per the e-mail address provided to our Company or the Registrar or Demographic Details received from the Depositories. The Registrar will give instructions to the SCSBs for unblocking funds in the ASBA Account to the extent Equity Shares are not Allotted to such Investor. Please note that any such delay shall be at the sole risk of the Investors and none of our Company, the SCSBs or Registrar shall be liable to compensate the Investor for any losses caused due to any such delay or be liable to pay any interest for such delay. In case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories that match three parameters, (a) names of the Investors (including the order of names of joint holders), (b) DP ID, and (c) Client ID, then such Application Forms are liable to be rejected.
- c) By signing the Application Forms, Investors would be deemed to have authorised the Depositories to provide, upon request, to the Registrar, the required Demographic Details as available on its records.

- d) Investors are required to ensure that the number of Equity Shares applied for by them do not exceed the prescribed limits under the applicable law.
- e) Do not apply if you are ineligible to participate in this Issue under the securities laws applicable to your jurisdiction.
- f) Do not submit the GIR number instead of the PAN as the application is liable to be rejected on this ground.
- g) Avoid applying on the Issue Closing Date due to risk of delay/ restrictions in making any physical Application.
- h) Do not pay the Application Money in cash, by money order, pay order or postal order.
- i) Do not submit multiple Applications.
- j) No investment under the FDI route requiring government approval will be allowed in the Issue unless such application is accompanied with necessary approval or covered under a pre-existing approval from the government. It will be the sole responsibility of the investors to ensure that the necessary approval or the pre-existing approval from the government is valid in order to make any investment in the Issue. Our Company will not be responsible for any allotments made by relying on such approvals.
- k) An Applicant being an OCB is required not to be under the adverse notice of RBI and in order to apply for this issue as a incorporated non-resident must do so in accordance with the FDI Circular 2020 and Foreign Exchange Management (Non-Debt Instrument) Rules, 2019.

Do's:

- (a) Ensure that the Application Form and necessary details are filled in.
- (b) Except for Application submitted on behalf of the Central or the State Government, residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, each Applicant should mention their PAN allotted under the Income-tax Act.
- (c) Ensure that the demographic details such as address, PAN, DP ID, Client ID, bank account details and occupation ("Demographic Details") are updated, true and correct, in all respects.
- (d) Investors should provide correct DP ID and client ID/ folio number while submitting the Application. Such DP ID and Client ID/ folio number should match the demat account details in the records available with Company and/or Registrar, failing which such Application is liable to be rejected. Investor will be solely responsible for any error or inaccurate detail provided in the Application. Our Company, SCSBs or the Registrar will not be liable for any such rejections.

Don'ts:

- (a) Do not apply if you are ineligible to participate in this Issue under the securities laws applicable to your jurisdiction.
- (b) Do not submit the GIR number instead of the PAN as the application is liable to be rejected on this ground.
- (c) Avoid applying on the Issue Closing Date due to risk of delay/ restrictions in making any physical Application.
- (d) Do not pay the Application Money in cash, by money order, pay order or postal order.
- (e) Do not submit multiple Applications.

Do's for Investors applying through ASBA:

- (a) Ensure that the details about your Depository Participant and beneficiary account are correct and the beneficiary account is activated as the Rights Equity Shares will be Allotted in the dematerialized form only.
- (b) Ensure that the Applications are submitted with the Designated Branch of the SCSBs and details of the

- correct bank account have been provided in the Application.
- (c) Ensure that there are sufficient funds (equal to {number of Rights Equity Shares (including additional Rights Equity Shares) applied for} X {Application Money of Rights Equity Shares}) available in ASBA Account mentioned in the Application Form before submitting the Application to the respective Designated Branch of the SCSB.
 - (d) Ensure that you have authorised the SCSB for blocking funds equivalent to the total amount payable on application mentioned in the Application Form, in the ASBA Account, of which details are provided in the Application and have signed the same.
 - (e) Ensure that you have a bank account with an SCSB providing ASBA facility in your location and the Application is made through that SCSB providing ASBA facility in such location.
 - (f) Ensure that you receive an acknowledgement from the Designated Branch of the SCSB for your submission of the Application Form in physical form or plain paper Application.
 - (g) Ensure that the name(s) given in the Application Form is exactly the same as the name(s) in which the beneficiary account is held with the Depository Participant. In case the Application Form is submitted in joint names, ensure that the beneficiary account is also held in same joint names and such names are in the same sequence in which they appear in the Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter.

Don'ts for Investors applying through ASBA:

- a) Do not submit the Application Form after you have submitted a plain paper Application to a Designated Branch of the SCSB or vice versa.
- b) Do not send your physical Application to the Registrar, the Escrow Collection Bank (assuming that such Escrow Collection Bank is not an SCSB), a branch of the SCSB which is not a Designated Branch of the SCSB or our Company; instead submit the same to a Designated Branch of the SCSB only.
- c) Do not instruct the SCSBs to unblock the funds blocked under the ASBA process.

Grounds for Technical Rejection

Applications made in this Issue are liable to be rejected on the following grounds:

- a) DP ID and Client ID mentioned in Application does not match with the DP ID and Client ID records available with the Registrar.
- b) Details of PAN mentioned in the Application does not match with the PAN records available with the Registrar.
- c) Sending an Application to our Company, Registrar, to a branch of a SCSB which is not a Designated Branch of the SCSB.
- d) Insufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account with the SCSB for blocking the Application Money.
- e) Funds in the ASBA Account whose details are mentioned in the Application Form having been frozen pursuant to regulatory orders.
- f) Account holder not signing the Application or declaration mentioned therein.
- g) Submission of more than one Application Form for Rights Entitlements available in a particular demat account.
- h) Multiple Application Forms, including cases where an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application.
- i) Submitting the GIR number instead of the PAN (except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts).
- j) Applications by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, except Applications by minors having valid demat accounts as per the Demographic Details provided by the Depositories.
- k) Applications by SCSB on own account, other than through an ASBA Account in its own name with any other SCSB.
- l) Application Forms which are not submitted by the Investors within the time periods prescribed in the Application Form and the Letter of Offer.
- m) Physical Application Forms not duly signed by the sole or joint Investors, as applicable.
- n) Application Forms accompanied by stock invest, outstation cheques, post-dated cheques, money order, postal order or outstation demand drafts.
- o) If an Investor is (a) debarred by SEBI; or (b) if SEBI has revoked the order or has provided any interim relief then failure to attach a copy of such SEBI order allowing the Investor to subscribe to their Rights

- Entitlements.
- p) Applications which: (i) appears to our Company or its agents to have been executed in, electronically transmitted from or dispatched from the United States (other than from persons in the United States who are U.S. QIBs and QPs) or other jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Equity Shares is not permitted under laws of such jurisdictions; (ii) does not include the relevant certifications set out in the Application Form, including to the effect that the person submitting and/or renouncing the Application Form is (a) both a U.S. QIB and a QP, if in the United States or a U.S. Person or (b) outside the United States and is a non-U.S. Person, and in each case such person is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable securities laws and is complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with this Issue; and our Company shall not be bound to issue or allot any Equity Shares in respect of any such Application Form.
 - q) Applications which have evidence of being executed or made in contravention of applicable securities laws.
 - r) Application from Investors that are residing in U.S. address as per the depository records (other than in reliance with Reg S).

IT IS MANDATORY FOR ALL THE INVESTORS APPLYING UNDER THIS ISSUE TO APPLY THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS, TO RECEIVE THEIR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALISED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT/ CORRESPONDING PAN IN WHICH THE EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY THE INVESTOR AS ON THE RECORD DATE. ALL INVESTORS APPLYING UNDER THIS ISSUE SHOULD MENTION THEIR DEPOSITORY PARTICIPANT'S NAME, DP ID AND BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT NUMBER/ FOLIO NUMBER IN THE APPLICATION FORM. INVESTORS MUST ENSURE THAT THE NAME GIVEN IN THE APPLICATION FORM IS EXACTLY THE SAME AS THE NAME IN WHICH THE DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IS HELD. IN CASE THE APPLICATION FORM IS SUBMITTED IN JOINT NAMES, IT SHOULD BE ENSURED THAT THE DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IS ALSO HELD IN THE SAME JOINT NAMES AND ARE IN THE SAME SEQUENCE IN WHICH THEY APPEAR IN THE APPLICATION FORM OR PLAIN PAPER APPLICATIONS, AS THE CASE MAY BE.

Investors applying under this Issue should note that on the basis of name of the Investors, Depository Participant's name and identification number and beneficiary account number provided by them in the Application Form or the plain paper Applications, as the case may be, the Registrar will obtain Demographic Details from the Depository. Hence, Investors applying under this Issue should carefully fill in their Depository Account details in the Application.

These Demographic Details would be used for all correspondence with such Investors including mailing of the letters intimating unblocking of bank account of the respective Investor and/or refund. The Demographic Details given by the Investors in the Application Form would not be used for any other purposes by the Registrar. Hence, Investors are advised to update their Demographic Details as provided to their Depository Participants. By signing the Application Forms, the Investors would be deemed to have authorised the Depositories to provide, upon request, to the Registrar, the required Demographic Details as available on its records.

The Allotment advice and the email intimating unblocking of ASBA Account would be emailed to the address of the Investor as per the email address provided to our Company or the Registrar or Demographic Details received from the Depositories. The Registrar will give instructions to the SCSBs for unblocking funds in the ASBA Account to the extent Rights Equity Shares are not Allotted to such Investor. Please note that any such delay shall be at the sole risk of the Investors and none of our Company, the SCSBs or the Registrar shall be liable to compensate the Investor for any losses caused due to any such delay or be liable to pay any interest for such delay.

In case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories that match three parameters, (a) names of the Investors (including the order of names of joint holders), (b) the DP ID, and (c) the beneficiary account number, then such Application Forms are liable to be rejected.

Multiple Applications

A separate Application can be made in respect of each scheme of a Mutual Fund registered with the SEBI and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. For details, see "*Investment by Mutual Funds*" below on page 172 of this Letter of Offer.

In cases where multiple Applications are submitted, including cases where an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application or multiple plain paper Applications, such Applications shall be treated as multiple applications and are liable to be rejected (other than multiple applications submitted by any of the Promoters or members of the Promoter Group as described in "*Capital Structure – Intention and extent of participation by our Promoters and Promoter Group in the Issue*" on page 44 of this Letter of Offer.

Underwriting

The Issue is not underwritten.

Withdrawal of Application

An Investor who has applied in this Issue may withdraw their Application at any time during Issue Period by approaching the SCSB where application is submitted. However, no Investor may withdraw their Application post the Issue Closing Date.

Issue schedule

Last date for credit of Rights Entitlements	Monday, November 21, 2022
Issue Opening Date	Thursday, December 1, 2022
Last date for On Market Renunciation*	Thursday, December 8, 2022
Issue Closing Date	Wednesday, December 14, 2022
Finalising the basis of allotment with the Designated Stock Exchange	Monday, December 19, 2022
Date of Allotment (on or about)	Monday, December 19, 2022
Date of credit (on or about)	Wednesday, December 21, 2022
Date of listing or Commencement of Trading (on or about)	Thursday, December 22, 2022

Note: Our Board may, however, decide to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date).

**Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date*

***Investors are advised to ensure that the Application Forms are submitted on or before the Issue Closing Date. Our Company and/or the Registrar to the Issue will not be liable for any loss on account of non-submission of Application Forms or on before the Issue Closing Date.*

Basis of Allotment

Subject to the provisions contained in the Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Articles of Association of our Company and the approval of the Designated Stock Exchange, our Board will proceed to allot the Rights Equity Shares in the following order of priority:

- a) Full Allotment to those Eligible Equity Shareholders who have applied for their Rights Entitlement either in full or in part and also to the Renouncee(s) who has/have applied for Rights Equity Shares renounced in its/their favor, in full or in part, as adjusted for fractional entitlement.
- b) Eligible Equity Shareholders whose fractional entitlements are being ignored and Eligible Equity Shareholders with zero entitlement, would be given preference in allotment of one additional Rights Equity Share each if they apply for additional Rights Securities. Allotment under this head shall be considered if there are any unsubscribed Rights Securities after allotment under (a) above. If number of Rights Securities required for Allotment under this head are more than the number of Rights Securities available after Allotment under (a) above, the Allotment would be made on a fair and equitable basis in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange and will not be a preferential allotment.
- c) Allotment to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have applied for the full extent of their Rights Entitlement and have also applied for Additional Rights Equity Shares shall be made as far as possible on an equitable basis having due regard to the number of Equity Shares held by them on the Record Date, provided there are unsubscribed Rights Equity Shares after making full Allotment under (a) and (b) above. The Allotment of such Equity Shares will be at the sole discretion of our Board in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, as a part of the Issue and will not be a preferential allotment.

- d) Allotment to Renouncees who having applied for all the Rights Equity Shares renounced in their favour and also have applied for Additional Rights Equity Shares provided there is surplus available after making full Allotment under (a), (b) and (c) above. The Allotment of such Rights Equity Shares shall be made on a proportionate basis as part of the Issue and will not be a preferential allotment.
- e) Allotment to any other person that our Board may deem fit provided there is surplus available after making Allotment under (a), (b), (c) and (d) above, and the decision of our Board in this regard shall be final and binding.
- f) After taking into account Allotment to be made under (a) to (e) above, if there is any unsubscribed portion, the same shall be deemed to be 'unsubscribed' for the purpose of Regulation 3(1)(b) of the SEBI Takeover Regulations.

Upon approval of the Basis of Allotment by the Designated Stock Exchange, the Registrar shall send to the Designated Branches, a list of the ASBA Investors who have been Allotted Rights Equity Shares in the Issue, along with:

- a) The amount to be transferred from the ASBA Account to the separate bank account opened by our Company for the Issue, for each successful ASBA Application;
- b) The date by which the funds referred to above, shall be transferred to the aforesaid bank account; and
- c) The details of rejected ASBA Applications, if any, to enable the SCSBs to unblock the respective ASBA Accounts.

In the event of over subscription, Allotment shall be made within the overall size of the Issue.

Allotment Advices/Refund Orders

Our Company will issue and dispatch Allotment advice, refund instructions or demat credit of securities and/or letters of regret, along with crediting the Allotted Rights Equity Shares to the respective beneficiary accounts (only in dematerialised mode) or unblocking the funds in the respective ASBA Accounts, if any, within a period of 4 days from the Issue Closing Date. In case of failure to do so, our Company shall pay interest at 15% p.a. and such other rate as specified under applicable law from the expiry of such 4 days' period.

In case of those investors who have opted to receive their Rights Entitlement in dematerialized form using electronic credit under the depository system, and the Allotment advice regarding their credit of the Rights Equity Shares shall be sent at the address recorded with the Depository. Investors to whom refunds are made through electronic transfer of funds will be sent a letter through ordinary post intimating them about the mode of credit of refund within 4 days of the Issue Closing Date.

In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the option to receive the Rights Equity Shares in physical form was available only for a period of six months from the date of coming into force of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, i.e., until May 10, 2019.

The letter of allotment or refund order would be sent by registered post or speed post to the sole/ first Investor's address provided by the Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company. Such refund orders would be payable at par at all places where the Applications were originally accepted. The same would be marked 'Account Payee only' and would be drawn in favor of the sole/ first Investor. Adequate funds would be made available to the Registrar for this purpose.

Payment of Refund

Mode of making refunds

In case of Applicants not eligible to make an application through ASBA process, the payment of refund, if any, including in the event of oversubscription or failure to list or otherwise would be done through any of the following modes:

1. **Unblocking amounts blocked using ASBA facility-** The payment of refund, if any, including in the event of oversubscription or failure to list or otherwise would be done through unblocking amounts blocked using ASBA facility.
2. Credit of refunds to Investors in any other electronic manner, permissible under the banking laws, which are in force, and is permitted by SEBI from time to time.

Refund payment to Non-residents

The Application Money will be unblocked in the ASBA Account of the non-resident Applicants, details of which were provided in the Application Form.

Allotment advice or Demat Credit

The demat credit of securities to the respective beneficiary accounts or the demat suspense account (pending with IEPF authority/ in suspense, etc.) will be credited within 4 days from the Issue Closing Date or such other timeline in accordance with applicable laws.

Option to receive Right Equity Shares in Dematerialised Form

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR UNDER THIS ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO (A) THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT/ CORRESPONDING PAN IN WHICH THE EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE, OR (B) THE DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT, DETAILS OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PROVIDED TO OUR COMPANY OR THE REGISTRAR AT LEAST TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE BY THE RESIDENT ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDER HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM AS ON THE RECORD DATE, OR (C) DEMAT SUSPENSE ACCOUNT WHERE THE CREDIT OF THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS RETURNED/REVERSED/FAILED.

Investors shall be Allotted the Rights Equity Shares in dematerialized (electronic) form.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THAT THE EQUITY SHARES OF OUR COMPANY CAN BE TRADED ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM.

The procedure for availing the facility for Allotment of Rights Equity Shares in the Issue in the electronic form is as under:

- Open a beneficiary account with any Depository Participant (care should be taken that the beneficiary account should carry the name of the holder in the same manner as is registered in the records of our Company. In the case of joint holding, the beneficiary account should be opened carrying the names of the holders in the same order as registered in the records of our Company). In case of Investors having various folios in our Company with different joint holders, the Investors will have to open separate accounts for each such holding. Those Investors who have already opened such beneficiary account(s) need not adhere to this step.
- It should be ensured that the depository account is in the name(s) of the Investors and the names are in the same order as in the records of our Company or the Depositories.
- The responsibility for correctness of information filled in the Application Form vis-a-vis such information with the Investor's depository participant, would rest with the Investor. Investors should ensure that the names of the Investors and the order in which they appear in Application Form should be the same as registered with the Investor's depository participant.
- If incomplete or incorrect beneficiary account details are given in the Application Form, the Investor will not get any Rights Equity Shares and the Application Form will be rejected.

- The Rights Equity Shares will be allotted to Applicants only in dematerialized form and would be directly credited to the beneficiary account as given in the Application Form after verification or demat suspense account (pending receipt of demat account details for resident Eligible Equity Shareholders whose Equity Shares are with IEPF authority/ in suspense, etc.). Allotment advice, refund order (if any) would be sent directly to the Applicant by email and, if the printing is feasible, through physical dispatch, by the Registrar but the Applicant's depository participant will provide to him the confirmation of the credit of such Rights Equity Shares to the Applicant's depository account.
- Renouncees will also have to provide the necessary details about their beneficiary account for Allotment of Rights Equity Shares in the Issue. In case these details are incomplete or incorrect, the Application is liable to be rejected.
- Non-transferable allotment advice/ refund orders will be sent directly to the Investors by the Registrar to the Issue.
- Dividend or other benefits with respect to the Equity Shares held in dematerialized form would be paid to those Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the list of beneficial owners given by the Depository Participant to our Company as on the date of the book closure.

Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form and who have not furnished the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, shall not be able to apply in this Issue for further details, please refer to "Procedure for Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form" on page 162 of this LETTER OF OFFER.

Investment by FPIs

In terms of the SEBI FPI Regulations, the issue of Equity Shares to a single FPI or an investor group (which means the multiple entities having common ownership, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% or common control) must be below 10% of our post- Issue Equity Share capital. Further, in terms of FEMA Rules, the total holding by each FPI shall be below 10% of the total paid-up equity share capital of a company on a fully-diluted basis and the total holdings of all FPIs put together shall not exceed 24% of the paid-up equity share capital of a company on a fully diluted basis.

Further, pursuant to the FEMA Rules the investments made by a SEBI registered FPI in a listed Indian company will be reclassified as FDI if the total shareholding of such FPI increases to more than 10% of the total paid-up equity share capital on a fully diluted basis or 10% or more of the paid up value of each series of debentures or preference shares or warrants.

FPIs are permitted to participate in the Issue subject to compliance with conditions and restrictions which may be specified by the Government from time to time. The FPIs who wish to participate in the Issue are advised to use the ASBA Form for non-residents. Subject to compliance with all applicable Indian laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals in terms of Regulation 21 of the SEBI FPI Regulations, only Category I FPIs, may issue, subscribe to or otherwise deal in offshore derivative instruments (as defined under the SEBI FPI Regulations as any instrument, by whatever name called, which is issued overseas by an FPI against securities held by it that are listed or proposed to be listed on any recognised stock exchange in India, as its underlying) directly or indirectly, only in the event (i) such offshore derivative instruments are issued only to persons eligible to be registered as Category I FPIs; and (ii) such offshore derivative instruments are issued after compliance with 'know your client' norms. An FPI may transfer offshore derivative instruments to persons compliant with the requirements of Regulation 21(1) of the SEBI FPI Regulations and subject to receipt of consent, except where pre-approval is provided.

All non-resident investors should note that refunds, dividends and other distributions, if any, will be payable in Indian Rupees only and net of bank charges and commission.

Investment by Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFC – SI)

In case of an application made by Systemically Important NBFCs registered with the RBI, (a) the certificate of registration issued by the RBI under Section 45 –IA of the RBI Act, 1934 and (b) net worth certificate from its statutory auditors or any independent chartered accountant based on the last audited financial statements is required to be attached to the application.

The SEBI (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended ("SEBI VCF Regulations") and the SEBI (Foreign Venture Capital Investor) Regulations, 2000, as amended ("SEBI FVCI Regulations") prescribe, among other things, the investment restrictions on VCFs and FVCIs registered with SEBI. Further, the SEBI (Alternative Investments Funds) Regulations, 2012 ("SEBI AIF Regulations") prescribe, among other things, the investment restrictions on AIFs.

As per the SEBI VCF Regulations and SEBI FVCI Regulations, VCFs and FVCIs are not permitted to invest in listed companies pursuant to rights issues. Accordingly, applications by VCFs or FVCIs will not be accepted in this Issue.

Venture capital funds registered as Category I AIFs, as defined in the SEBI AIF Regulations, are not permitted to invest in listed companies pursuant to rights issues. Accordingly, applications by venture capital funds registered as category I AIFs, as defined in the SEBI AIF Regulations, will not be accepted in this Issue. Other categories of AIFs are permitted to apply in this Issue subject to compliance with the SEBI AIF Regulations.

Such AIFs having bank accounts with SCSBs that are providing ASBA in cities / centres where such AIFs are located are mandatorily required to make use of the ASBA facility. Otherwise, applications of such AIFs are liable for rejection.

Applications will not be accepted from FPIs in restricted jurisdictions.

FPIs which are QIBs, Non-Institutional Investors or whose application amount exceeds ₹ 2 lakhs can participate in the Rights Issue only through the ASBA process. Further, FPIs which are QIB applicants and Non-Institutional Investors are mandatorily required to use ASBA, even if application amount does not exceed ₹ 2 lakhs.

Investment by NRIs

Investments by NRIs are governed by Rule 12 of FEMA Rules. Applications will not be accepted from NRIs in Restricted Jurisdictions.

NRIs may please note that only such Applications as are accompanied by payment in free foreign exchange shall be considered for Allotment under the reserved category. The NRIs who intend to make payment through NRO counts shall use the Application form meant for resident Indians and shall not use the Application forms meant for reserved category.

As per Rule 12 of the FEMA Rules read with Schedule III of the FEMA Rules, an NRI or OCI may purchase or sell capital instruments of a listed Indian company on repatriation basis, on a recognised stock exchange in India, subject to the conditions, inter alia, that the total holding by any individual NRI or OCI will not exceed 5% of the total paid-up equity capital on a fully diluted basis or should not exceed 5% of the paid-up value of each series of debentures or preference shares or share warrants issued by an Indian company and the total holdings of all NRIs and OCIs put together will not exceed 10% of the total paid-up equity capital on a fully diluted basis or shall not exceed 10% of the paid-up value of each series of debentures or preference shares or share warrants. The aggregate ceiling of 10% may be raised to 24%, if a special resolution to that effect is passed by the general body of the Indian company.

Investment by Mutual Funds

Applications made by asset management companies or custodians of Mutual Funds should clearly and specifically state names of the concerned schemes for which such Applications are made.

In case of a Mutual Fund, a separate Application can be made in respect of each scheme of the Mutual Fund registered with SEBI and such Applications in respect of more than one scheme of the Mutual Fund will not be

treated as multiple Applications provided that the Applications clearly indicate the scheme concerned for which the Application has been made.

No Mutual Fund scheme shall invest more than 10% of its net asset value in equity shares or equity related instruments of any single company provided that the limit of 10% shall not be applicable for investments in case of index funds or sector or industry specific schemes. No Mutual Fund under all its schemes should own more than 10% of any company's paid-up share capital carrying voting rights.

Procedure for applications by Systemically Important NBFCs

In case of application made by Systemically Important NBFCs registered with the RBI, (i) the certificate of registration issued by the RBI under Section 45 –IA of the RBI Act, 1934 and (ii) networth certificate from its statutory auditors or any independent chartered accountant based on the last audited financial statements is required to be attached to the application.

Payment by stock invest

In terms of RBI Circular DBOD No. FSC BC 42/24.47.00/2003- 04 dated November 5, 2003, the stock invest Scheme has been withdrawn. Hence, payment through stock invest would not be accepted in this Issue.

Impersonation

As a matter of abundant caution, attention of the Investors is specifically drawn to the provisions of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:

"Any person who:

- i. makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or*
- ii. makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or*
- iii. otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other person in a fictitious name, shall be liable for action under Section 447. "*

The liability prescribed under Section 447 of the Companies Act, 2013 for fraud involving an amount of at least ₹10 lakhs or 1% of the turnover of the Company, whichever is lower, includes imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months extending up to ten years (provided that where the fraud involves public interest, such term shall not be less than three years) and fine of an amount not less than the amount involved in the fraud, extending up to three times of such amount. Where such fraud (i) involves an amount which is less than ₹10 lakhs or 1% of the turnover of the Company, whichever is lower, and (ii) does not involve public interest, then such fraud is punishable with imprisonment for a term extending up to five years or fine of an amount extending up to ₹50 lakhs or with both.

Dematerialised Dealing

Our Company has entered into tripartite agreements dated January 8, 2022 and January 7, 2022 with NSDL and CDSL, respectively, and our Equity Shares bear the ISIN: INE418N01035.

Disposal of Applications and Application Money

No acknowledgment will be issued for the Application Money received by our Company. However, the Designated Branch of the SCSBs receiving the Application Form will acknowledge its receipt by stamping and returning the acknowledgment slip at the bottom of each Application Form. Our Board reserves its full, unqualified and absolute right to accept or reject any Application, in whole or in part, and in either case without assigning any reason thereto.

In case an Application is rejected in full, the whole of the Application Money will be unblocked in the respective ASBA Accounts, in case of Applications through ASBA. Wherever an Application is rejected in part, the balance

of Application Money, if any, after adjusting any money due on Rights Equity Shares Allotted, will be unblocked in the respective ASBA Accounts of the Investor within a period of 4 days from the Issue Closing Date and refunded in the respective bank accounts from which Application Money was received on or before T+1 day (T being the date of finalisation of Basis of Allotment). In case of failure to do so, our Company shall pay interest at such rate and within such time as specified under applicable law.

For further instructions, please read the Application Form carefully.

Utilization of Issue Proceeds

Our Board of Directors declares that:

- a) All monies received out of the Issue shall be transferred to a separate bank account;
- b) Details of all monies utilized out of the Issue shall be disclosed, and shall continue to be disclosed until the time any part of the Issue Proceeds remains unutilized, under an appropriate separate head in the balance sheet of our Company indicating the purpose for which such monies have been utilized;
- c) Details of all unutilized monies out of the Issue, if any, shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in the balance sheet of our Company indicating the form in which such unutilized monies have been invested; and
- d) Our Company may utilize the funds collected in the Issue only after final listing and trading approvals for the Rights Equity Shares Allotted in the Issue is received.

Undertakings by our Company

Our Company undertakes the following:

- a) The complaints received in respect of the Issue shall be attended to by our Company expeditiously and satisfactorily.
- b) All steps for completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at all Stock Exchange where the Rights Equity Shares are to be listed will be taken within the time prescribed by the SEBI.
- c) The funds required for making refunds to unsuccessful Applicants as per the mode(s) disclosed shall be made available to the Registrar by our Company.
- d) Where refunds are made through electronic transfer of funds, a suitable communication shall be sent to the Investor within 4 days of the Issue Closing Date, giving details of the banks where refunds shall be credited along with amount and expected date of electronic credit of refund.
- e) No further issue of securities affecting our Company's Equity Share capital shall be made until the Rights Equity Shares are listed or until the Application Money is refunded on account of non-listing, under subscription etc.
- f) In case of unblocking of the application amount for unsuccessful Applicants or part of the application amount in case of proportionate Allotment, a suitable communication shall be sent to the Applicants.
- g) Adequate arrangements shall be made to collect all ASBA Applications and to consider them similar to non-ASBA Applications while finalizing the Basis of Allotment.
- h) At any given time, there shall be only one denomination for the Rights Equity Shares of our Company.
- i) Our Company shall comply with all disclosure and accounting norms specified by the SEBI from time to time.
- j) Our Company accepts full responsibility for the accuracy of information given in this Letter of Offer and confirms that to the best of its knowledge and belief, there are no other facts the omission of which makes any statement made in this Letter of Offer misleading and further confirms that it has made all reasonable enquiries to ascertain such facts.

Minimum Subscription

The objects of the Issue involve financing other than financing of capital expenditure for a project and our Promoters and members of our Promoter Group have undertaken to (i) subscribe to the full extent of their respective Rights Entitlements, subject to compliance with the minimum public shareholding requirements, as prescribed under the SCRR; and (ii) have also confirmed that they shall not renounce their Rights Entitlements, except to the extent of renunciation within the promoter group. Accordingly, in terms of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the requirement of minimum subscription in the Issue is not applicable.

Filing

SEBI vide the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2020 has amended Regulation 3(b) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations as per which the threshold for filing of Letter of Offer with SEBI for rights issues has been increased. The threshold of the rights issue size under Regulation 3 (b) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations has been increased from Rupees ten crores to Rupees fifty crores. Since the size of this Issue falls below this threshold, the Letter of Offer has been filed with BSE and NSE and not with SEBI. However, the Letter of Offer will be submitted with SEBI for information and dissemination and will be filed with the Stock Exchange.

Withdrawal of the Issue

Subject to provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Companies Act and other applicable laws, Our Company, reserves the right not to proceed with the Issue at any time before the Issue Opening Date without assigning any reason thereof.

If our Company withdraws the Issue anytime after the Issue Opening Date, a public notice within two (2) Working Days of the Issue Closing Date or such other time as may be prescribed by SEBI, providing reasons for not proceeding with the Issue shall be issued by our Company. The notice of withdrawal will be issued in the same newspapers where the pre-Issue advertisement has appeared and the Stock Exchange will also be informed promptly.

The Company through the Registrar to the Issue, will instruct the SCSBs to unblock the ASBA Accounts within one (1) working Day from the day of receipt of such instruction. Our Company shall also inform the same to the Stock Exchange.

If our Company withdraws the Issue at any stage including after the Issue Closing Date and subsequently decides to proceed with an Issue of the Equity Shares, our Company will file a fresh offer document with the stock exchange where the Equity Shares may be proposed to be listed.

Important

Please read the Letter of Offer carefully before taking any action. The instructions contained in the Application Form, Abridged Letter of Offer and the Rights Entitlement Letter are an integral part of the conditions of the Letter of Offer and must be carefully followed; otherwise the Application is liable to be rejected. It is to be specifically noted that this Issue of Rights Equity Shares is subject to the risk factors mentioned in "Risk Factors" on page 19 of this Letter of Offer.

All enquiries in connection with this Letter of Offer, Abridged Letter of Offer or Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter must be addressed (quoting the Registered Folio Number or the DP and Client ID number, the Application Form number and the name of the first Eligible Equity Shareholder as mentioned on the Application Form and super scribed "Integra Essentia Limited" on the envelope to the Registrar at the following address:

Skyline Financial Services Private Limited

D-153A, 1st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020

Telephone: 011-40450193/97

Email: ipo@skylinerta.com

Website: www.skylinerta.com

Investor grievance e-mail: grievances@skylinerta.com

Contact Person: Ms. Rati Gupta

SEBI Registration No.: INR000003241

Validity of Registration: Permanent

In accordance with SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated investor helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Investors will be available on the website of the Registrar www.skylinerta.com. Further, helpline number provided by the Registrar for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties is 011-40450193/97.

The Issue will remain open for a minimum period of 7 days. However, our Board will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Closing Date).

RESTRICTIONS ON FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF INDIAN SECURITIES

Foreign investment in Indian securities is regulated through the Consolidated FDI Policy and FEMA. The FDI Policy prescribes the limits and conditions subject to which foreign investment can be made in different sectors of the Indian economy and FEMA regulates the precise manner in which such investment may be made.

The government bodies responsible for granting foreign investment approvals are the concerned ministries/departments of the Government of India and the RBI. Pursuant to the press release dated May 24, 2017, the Union Cabinet phased out the FIPB and it was replaced by the Foreign Investment Facilitation Portal (**FIFP**) to speed up the FDI inflow and to increase the transparency in the FDI approvals in the country. The DIPP issued the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for Processing FDI Proposals on June 29, 2017 (the "**SOP**"). The SOP provides a list of the competent authorities to grant approvals for foreign investment for sectors/activities requiring Government approval. For sectors or activities that are currently under the automatic route but which required Government approval earlier as per the extant policy during the relevant period, the concerned Administrative Ministry/Department shall act as the competent authority (the "**Competent Authority**") for the grant of post facto approval for foreign investment. In circumstances where there is a doubt as to which department shall act as the Competent Authority, the DIPP will identify the Competent Authority.

The Government of India, from time to time, has made policy pronouncements on Foreign Direct Investment ("**FDI**") through press notes and press releases. The DIPP, has issued a consolidated FDI Policy DPIIT File Number 5(2)/2020-FDI Policy Dated the October 15, 2020 ("**FDI Policy 2020**"), which consolidates and supersedes all previous press notes, press releases and clarifications on FDI policy issued by the DIPP that were in force till that date. The Government of India proposes to update the consolidated circular on FDI policy once every year and therefore, the FDI Policy 2020 will be valid until the DIPP issues an updated circular.

Under the FDI Policy, unless specifically restricted, foreign investment is freely permitted in all sectors of the Indian economy up to 100% without any prior approvals, however the foreign investor must follow certain prescribed procedures for making such investment. Accordingly, the process for foreign direct investment ("**FDI**") and approval from the Government of India will now be handled by the **FIFP**.

The transfer of shares between an Indian resident and a non-resident does not need prior approval of the RBI, provided that (i) the activities of the investee company falls under the automatic route as provided in the FDI Policy and FEMA, and the transfer does not attract the provisions of the SEBI Takeover Regulations; (ii) the non-resident shareholding is within the sectoral limits under the FDI Policy; and (iii) the pricing is in accordance with the guidelines prescribed by SEBI and RBI.

As per the extant policy of the Government of India, erstwhile OCBs cannot participate in this Issue. OCBs or Overseas Corporate Bodies have been derecognised as a class of investor entity in India with effect from September 16, 2003.

Overseas Corporate Body means a company, partnership firm, society and other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least sixty per cent by Non- Resident Indians and includes overseas trust in which not less than sixty percent beneficial interest is held by Non-resident Indians directly or indirectly but irrevocably, which was in existence as on September 16, 2003 and was eligible to undertake transactions pursuant to the general permission granted under FEMA. Any investment made in India by such entities will be treated as investments by incorporated non-resident entities, i.e. a foreign company.

The Issue, if renounced by our shareholders, may include offers within India, to Indian institutional, non-institutional and retail investors in offshore transactions as defined in, and made in reliance upon exemptions from the registration requirements under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**U.S. Securities Act**"), including the exemption under Regulation S ("**Regulation S**") of the U.S. Securities Act.

The above information is given for the benefit of the Applicants / Investors. Our Company and the Lead Manager is not liable for any amendments or modification or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Letter of Offer. Investors are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that the number of Equity Shares applied for do not exceed the applicable limits under laws or regulations.

SECTION VIII – STATUTORY AND OTHER INFORMATION

Please note that the Rights Equity Shares applied for under this Issue can be allotted only in dematerialized form and to (a) the same depository account/ corresponding pan in which the Equity Shares are held by such Investor on the Record Date, or (b) the depository account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar at least two working days prior to the Issue Closing Date by the Eligible Equity Shareholder holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date.

MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

The copies of the following contracts which have been entered or are to be entered into by our Company (not being contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business carried on by our Company or contracts entered into more than two years before the date of this Letter of Offer) which are or may be deemed material have\ been entered or are to be entered into by our Company. Copies of the documents for inspection referred to hereunder, would be available on the website of the Company at www.integraessentia.com in from the date of this Letter of Offer until the Issue Closing Date.

1. Material Contracts for the Issue

- (i) Registrar Agreement dated October 11, 2022 entered into amongst our Company and the Registrar to the Issue.
- (ii) Escrow Agreement dated October 11, 2022 amongst our Company, the Registrar to the Issue and the Bankers to the Issue/ Refund Bank.

2. Material Documents

- (i) Certified copies of the updated Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of our Company as amended from time to time.
- (ii) Certificate of incorporation dated August 6, 2007.
- (iii) Fresh certificate of incorporation dated January 3, 2012 upon conversion of our Company from Private Limited to Public Limited.
- (iv) Composite Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation between Morarjee Textiles Limited and Five Star Mercantile Limited and Morarjee Holdings Private Limited and their respective shareholders.
- (v) Order copy dated June 29, 2012 of Hon'ble Bombay High Court, approving the Scheme of Arrangement.
- (vi) Fresh certificate of incorporation dated August 2, 2012 consequent upon change of name of our Company to 'Integra Garments and Textiles Limited'.
- (vii) Share Purchase Agreement dated March 31, 2021.
- (viii) Information Memorandum of listing of 3,63,32,349 equity shares of Rs. 3/- each fully paid-up dated August 12, 2013.
- (ix) Letter of Offer dated May 9, 2022 for allotment of 27,66,84,812 Equity Shares of face value of Rs. 1 each at a price of Rs. 1.80 per Equity Share.
- (x) Resolution of the Board of Directors dated August 9, 2022 in relation to the Issue.
- (xi) Resolution of the Board of Directors/Right Issue Committee dated September 12, 2022 approving and adopting the Letter of Offer.
- (xii) Consent of our Directors, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer, Statutory Auditor, Legal Advisor, the Registrar to the Issue, Banker to the Issue/ Refund Bank for inclusion of their names in this Letter of Offer in their respective capacities.
- (xiii) Copies of Annual Reports of our Company for Fiscals 2022, 2021, and 2020.
- (xiv) Copy of Unaudited Interim Condensed Financial Statements for the three months period ended June 30, 2022.

- (xv) Auditor reports dated April 28, 2022 of the Statutory Auditor, on our Company's Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021, included in this Letter of Offer.
- (xvi) Report on Statement of Special Tax Benefits dated September 12, 2022 from the Statutory Auditor included in this Letter of Offer.
- (xvii) Tripartite Agreement dated January 8, 2022 between our Company, NSDL and the Registrar to the Issue.
- (xviii) Tripartite Agreement dated January 7, 2022 between our Company, CSDL and the Registrar to the Issue.
- (xix) In principle listing approvals dated October 11, 2022 and September 16, 2022 issued by BSE and NSE, respectively.

Any of the contracts or documents mentioned in this Letter of Offer may be amended or modified at any time if so required in the interest of our Company or if required by the other parties, without reference to the shareholders subject to compliance of the provisions contained in the Companies Act and other relevant statutes.

DECLARATION

We hereby declare that all relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules, regulations and guidelines issued by the Government of India, or the rules, regulations or guidelines issued by the SEBI, established under Section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as the case may be, have been complied with and no statement made in this Letter of Offer is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act 2013, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Securities Contract (Regulation) Rules, 1957 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, each as amended, or the rules, regulations or guidelines issued thereunder, as the case may be. We further certify that all the statements and disclosures made in this Letter of Offer are true and correct.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTORS OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Vishesh Gupta
(Managing Director)

Sd/-

Manoj Kumar Sharma
(Executive Director)

Sd/-

Sony Kumari
(Non-Executive Independent Director)

Sd/-

Gunjan Jha
(Non-Executive Independent Director)

Sd/-

Mansi Gupta
(Non-Executive Independent Director)

Sd/-

Komal Jain
(Non-Executive Independent Director)

SIGNED BY THE COMPANY SECRETARY OF OUR COMPANY:

Sd/-

Pankaj Kumar Sharma
(Company Secretary and Compliance Officer)

Date: November 12, 2022

Place: New Delhi